



dell

BATHROOMS

by **de facto**

MARCH 2026



contents 2026

SANITARYWARE

2

Creavit	3
Ace	8
Capital	10
Villia & Ohyo	19
Wall Hung Pan Frames	20
Concealed Cisterns	21
Lecico	23

BATHS & PANELS

30

Trojan	Free Standing	31
Trojan	Living Showers	36
Trojan Aquair	Whirlpool & Spa Systems	39
Trojan	Bathe Easy	40
Trojan	Shower Baths	46
Trojan	Double Ended	50
Trojan	Rectangular	51
Steel Baths		53
Trojan	Corner	54
Bath Panels		55

WALL PANELS, CLADDING & FLOORING

56

Wall Panels & Ceiling Cladding	57
Strata Flooring	62
Zeezoo Flooring	64
Capital Flooring	66

SHOWER TRAYS & ENCLOSURES

67

Capital	Low Profile	68
Vision30	Slate Effect	69
Kstone	Shower Trays	70
Kudos	Connect2 Shower Trays	72
Capital Plus	Enclosures	74
Capital	Bath Screens	77
Capital Plus	Walk-In Panels	78
Odyssey	Enclosures	80
Kudos	Pinnacle8	84
Kudos	Siona Enclosures	95
Kudos	Siona Walk-In	98
Kudos	Ultimate Shower Trays	100
Kudos	Ultimate Walk-In	102
Kudos	Divera Enclosures	108
Kudos	Ultimate10 Over-bath Shower Panels	114
Kudos	Inspire Bath Screens	115
Kudos	aqua4ma Wetroom System	118

FURNITURE

120

Villia		121
Capital		124
Torini		125
Viceroy	Waterproof Furniture	134
Odyssey	Fitted, Modular, L Shape & Slimline	139
Creavit		154

MIRRORS, CABINETS & LIGHTING

159

Sycamore	Cabinets	160
Sycamore	Mirrors	160
Sycamore	Lighting	169
Sycamore	Fans	175
Capital	Stainless Steel Cabinets	176

TOWEL RAILS & RADIATORS

177

Airo		178
Airo	<i>Electric Towel Rails</i>	179
Reina	<i>Electric Radiators & Towel Rails</i>	180
Airo	<i>Oval Radiators</i>	182
Capital	<i>Designer Towel Rails</i>	184

TAPS, ACCESSORIES & WASTES

187

Paini	Taps & Showers	188
Capital	Taps	192
Capital	Wastes	203
Capital	Accessories	204

SHOWERS, PUMPS & MACERATORS

207

Capital	Showers	208
Triton	Electric Showers	216
Triton	Mixer Showers	226
Triton	Water Heating	229
Grundfos	Shower Pumps	230
Grundfos	Macerators	230

COMMERCIAL & KITCHEN PRODUCTS

231

Bemis	Toilet Seats	232
Wirquin	Toilet Seats	237
Capital	Toilet Seats	237
Creavit	Toilet Seats	237
Capital	Cubicle Systems	238
Lecico Atlas	Pans & Cisterns	240
Lecico Atlas	Doc 'M'	241
Lecico Atlas	Basins & Pedestals	242
Lecico Atlas	Urinals	243
Thomas Dudley	Plastic Cisterns	244
Capital	Plastic Cisterns	244
Creavit	Squat Pans	244
Capital	Washroom Accessories	245
Capital	Taps	246
Vectaire	Fans	248
Capital	Shower Rails	248
Shaws of Darwen	Fireclay Sinks	249
UKINOX	Kitchen Sinks	250
Capital	Kitchen Sinks	253
McAlpine	Kitchen Taps	254
Capital	Kitchen Taps	255

SANITARYWARE



SANITARYWARE

WCs

BASINS

PEDESTALS

CISTERNS

BUTTONS

FRAMES



A leading Turkish bathroom manufacturer with production facilities covering 280,000 square meters and with an annual production capacity in excess of 4 million units, exporting to 65 countries worldwide.

Creavit, with their industry leading design and product innovation, promise an unsurpassed new bathroom experience for every home.

Make the right choice. Make it Creavit.



Rimless technology makes RimOFF the perfect choice for the homeowner looking for an easy-clean low-maintenance toilet.



gienic, a range of toilets with a built in bidet function. A hygienic, space saving, cost effective and functional option for every home.



Silver Ion Technology

All Creavit sanitaryware benefits from the addition of silver ions which are applied to the ceramic surface during the manufacturing process.

This inhibits bacteria formation by 99.9%. It is scientifically proven that Silver Ion technology transforms the bathroom, where bacteria formation is rampant, into a safe and hygienic space.

Ducky

Sized for Children, Inspired by Children

Ducky is the first bathroom to win the A' Design Award. Designed especially for children in mind, it creates a fun environment with its charming form. Ducky offers safe usage with its soft curved edges.

Close Coupled Ducky Flush to Wall Pan SW6291 £480.00 Ducky Cistern & Fittings SW6292 £288.00 SW6293 £48.00 Ducky Soft Closing Seat & Cover SW6294 £144.00 Complete £960.00		Ducky Small Mirror SW6283 £180.00		Ducky Large Mirror SW6282 £300.00 Ducky Soap Holder SW6284 £60.00 Ducky Tumbler & Holder SW6285 £60.00
305mm pan height	Ducky Toilet Roll Holder SW6287 £84.00	Ducky Towel Ring SW6286 £60.00		Ducky Washbasin SW6295 £576.00
Ducky Mono Basin Mixer SW6281 £300.00	Ducky Toilet Brush & Holder SW6288 £96.00			





Ruby®
by creavit

Beautifully designed and crafted, Ruby goes beyond the traditional structure of ceramics, combining extraordinary design diversity with a solid lightweight structure and slim form that is not only elegant but also strong and durable.

Premium | Resistant | Light and Thin | Tested Approved



Diamond RB040
400 x 400mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6901 £502.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6901GL £442.00



Sphere RB140
Ø400mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6902 £540.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6902GL £480.00



Aura RB141
Ø400mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6903 £578.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6903GL £520.00



Edge RB051
500 x 400mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6904 £660.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6904GL £600.00



Curve RB061
600 x 430mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6905 £621.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6905GL £561.00



Edge RB062
600 x 450mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6906 £660.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6906GL £600.00



Flow RB063
600 x 450mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6907 £660.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6907GL £600.00



Wave RB064
600 x 450mm
Pearl Matt White
SW6908 £660.00
Extra Gloss White
SW6908GL £600.00





Free Back to Wall



Back to Wall Pan SW6390 **£324.00**
 Back to Wall Pan SW6612 **£396.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£432.00**
 Complete **£504.00**



Back to Wall Pan SW6723 **£552.00**
 with Integrated Control (cold water connection)
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£660.00**

Free Semi-Recessed Basin



Semi-Recessed Basin SW6648 **£180.00**
 One Tap Hole 550 x 450mm

Free Close Coupled



Pan SW6841 **£372.00**
 Pan SW6842 **£444.00**
 Cistern SW6840 **£240.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£720.00**
 Complete **£792.00**

Free Close Coupled

Flush to Wall with Integrated Tap



Pan SW6725 **£552.00**
 with Integrated Control (cold water connection)
 Cistern SW6840 **£240.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£900.00**

Free Wall Hung

RimOFF



Wall Hung Pan SW6394 **£372.00**
 Wall Hung Pan SW6739 **£444.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£480.00**
 Complete **£552.00**

Free Wall Hung

with Integrated Tap
 RimOFF



Wall Hung Pan SW6729 **£708.00**
 with Integrated Control (cold water connection)
 Soft Close Seat SW6550 **£108.00**
 Complete **£816.00**

Lara Flush Matt Black



Pan SW6741 **£324.00**
 Pan SW6748 **£396.00**
 Cistern SW6742 **£192.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6743 **£156.00**
 Complete **£672.00**
 Complete **£744.00**

Lara Open Back



Pan SW6567 **£216.00**
 Pan SW6609 **£288.00**
 Cistern SW6566 **£168.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6544 **£96.00**
 Complete **£480.00**
 Complete **£552.00**

Lara Flush to Wall



Pan SW6565 **£216.00**
 Pan SW6602 **£288.00**
 Cistern SW6566 **£168.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6544 **£96.00**
 Complete **£480.00**
 Complete **£552.00**

Lara Flush to Wall with Integrated Tap



Pan SW6750 **£456.00**
 Cistern SW6566 **£168.00**
 Soft Close Seat SW6544 **£96.00**
 Complete **£720.00**

Gen-Z Collection

Innovative solutions for bathrooms are entering our lives with designs that completely change the aesthetic perspective in the Gen-Z collection.



Loop Graffiti Round Bowl
Ø400mm
SW6876 £450.00



reddot winner 2021



Loop Cartoon Round Bowl
Ø400mm
SW6877 £450.00



reddot winner 2021

Letoon Flush to Wall RimOFF



Pan	SW6411	£324.00
⑨ Pan	SW6412	£396.00
Cistern	SW6413	£204.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6523	£72.00
Complete		£600.00
⑨ Complete		£672.00

Mare Flush to Wall RimOFF



Pan	SW6848	£324.00
⑨ Pan	SW6849	£396.00
Cistern	SW6840	£240.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6850	£96.00
Complete		£660.00
⑨ Complete		£732.00

Solo Flush to Wall RimOFF



Pan	SW6843	£324.00
⑨ Pan	SW6844	£396.00
Cistern	SW6840	£240.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6845	£96.00
Complete		£660.00
⑨ Complete		£732.00

Lidya Flush to Wall



Pan	SW6414	£300.00
⑨ Pan	SW6415	£372.00
Cistern	SW6419	£204.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6416	£96.00
Complete		£600.00
⑨ Complete		£672.00

Alternative Wall Hung WCs

Sedef Wall Hung



Pan	SW6702	£240.00
⑨ Pan	SW6733	£312.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6523	£72.00
Complete		£312.00
⑨ Complete		£384.00

Elegant Wall Hung RimOFF



Pan	SW6395	£480.00
⑨ Pan	SW6740	£552.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6397	£120.00
Complete		£600.00
⑨ Complete		£672.00

Elegant Wall Hung with Integrated Tap RimOFF



⑨ Pan	SW6721	£660.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6397	£120.00
Complete		£780.00

Ultra Countertop Basin



Ultra Washbasin White
600 x 396mm
SW6805 £480.00

Grande Comfort Width Close Coupled WC

The Grande from Creavit, offers a whole new level of comfort with it's market leading design and plus size dimensions making it the widest and most comfortable close coupled domestic WC available....



Pan	SW6851	£528.00
9 Pan	SW6852	£600.00
Cistern	SW6854	£288.00
Soft Close Seat	SW6853	£144.00

Complete £960.00
9 Complete £1032.00

All combination bidets require connection to a suitable water supply in accordance with UK Water Regulations.

Wall Basins & Pedestals



D1
W390 x D230mm
SW6591 £78.00



D2
W350 x D290mm
Semi Pedestal to suit
SW6592 £78.00
SW6491 £48.00



Complete £108.00



D4
W450 x D360mm
Semi Pedestal to suit
SW6594 £71.00
SW6492 £48.00
Complete £108.00

Basin & Pedestal



Vitroya 560 x 450mm SW6524 £152.00
Slim Full Pedestal SW6525 £72.00
Complete £224.00

9 Control Valves



Self Closing Concealed Push
Button Control Valve Chrome
SH1341 £178.00



Chrome Concealed
Quarter Turn Control Valve
SH0105 £89.00

SANITARYWARE

HEART DIAMOND



CERAMICS

by de facto



- Top quality, versatile bathroom sanitary ware
- Elegant designs to suit every bathroom
- Toilet sets & basin sets in 'ready-to-go' packs with mix & match options
- Easy to install with space-saving options
- Water saving cisterns

Heart Luxury Round Design



WC Set

with soft close seat
SW2011 **£350.00**

Basin & Pedestal Set

550mm one tap hole
luxury thin rimmed basin
SW2012 **£180.00**

Complete **£530.00**



Luxury Thin
Rimmed Basin

Diamond Luxury Square Design



WC Set

with soft close seat
SW2016 **£350.00**

Basin & Pedestal Set

550mm one tap hole
luxury thin rimmed basin
SW2017 **£202.00**

Complete **£552.00**



Luxury Thin
Rimmed Basin

King of Clubs

Comfort Height
Short Projection WC Set
(Pan height 441mm - projection 615mm)

SW2008 **£485.00**



Club Short Projection Design



Short Projection WC Set
(projection 615mm)

with soft close seat

SW2006 **£338.00**

Basin & Pedestal Set

450mm one tap hole
short projection

SW2007 **£132.00**

Complete **£470.00**



Spade Classic Round Design



WC Set

with soft close seat

SW2001 **£168.00**

Basin & Pedestal Set

500mm one tap hole

SW2002 **£103.00**

Complete **£271.00**





Pia Tornado Flush *Rimless*



Tornado Flush Rimless is a completely new flushing system, designed to flush and clean both the rim and the bowl in an innovative and more effective way than conventional systems.

- Rimless**
- Short Projection**
- Ceramic Guarantee**
- Dual Flush 3l - 6l**
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats**
- Open Back**

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black			Gold			White		
AB6190	SW6115	SW6121	AB6191	SW6116	SW6122	SW6120	SW6114	SW6123
£20.00	£15.00	£24.00	£23.00	£20.00	£32.00	£13.00	£15.00	£24.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set

Overall Height: 810, Pan Height: 420,
Projection: 630mm

Pan	SW6185	£237.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Premium Wrapover Seat	SW6173	£89.00
Complete		£455.00



500 Round Basin & Pedestal

1 TH Basin	SW6138	£119.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£180.00

Orto

Infra Red Flush Upgrade

- No Touch Hygienic Flush
- Infra-Red Sensor
- Water Saving
- Requires 4 x AA Batteries (not included)
- Quick and Easy Install
- Built-In Manual Override
- Battery Life Cycle approx 15,000 Flushes



Orto Cistern Upgrade Kit
WQ0202 **£117.00**

Erlin Tornado Flush *Rimless*

Tornado Flush Rimless is a completely new flushing system, designed to flush and clean both the rim and the bowl in an innovative and more effective way than conventional systems.

ERLIN TORNADO

- Rimless
- Short Projection
- Ceramic Guarantee
- Dual Flush 3l - 6l
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats
- Open Back

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black			Gold			White		
AB6190	SW6115	SW6121	AB6191	SW6116	SW6122	SW6120	SW6114	SW6123
£20.00	£15.00	£24.00	£23.00	£20.00	£32.00	£13.00	£15.00	£24.00



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set

Overall Height: 802, Pan Height: 420,
Projection: 630mm

Pan	SW6187	£237.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Premium Wrapover Seat	SW6177	£89.00
Complete		£455.00



550 Square Basin & Pedestal

1 TH Basin	SW6139	£127.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£188.00

Orto

Infra Red Flush Upgrade

- No Touch Hygienic Flush
- Infra-Red Sensor
- Water Saving
- Requires 4 x AA Batteries (not included)
- Quick and Easy Install
- Built-In Manual Override
- Battery Life Cycle approx 15,000 Flushes



Orto Cistern Upgrade Kit
WQ0202 **£117.00**

SANITARYWARE

ALLINN



Allinn *Rimless*



Orto *Infra Red Flush compatible*



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set

Overall Height: 802, Pan Height: 420,
Projection: 630mm

Pan	SW6176	£214.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6177	£89.00
Complete		£432.00



550 Square Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6139	£127.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00

Complete £188.00



Back to Wall WC Set

Pan Height: 410,
Projection: 500mm

Pan	SW6178	£264.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6177	£89.00

Complete £340.00



Square Semi-Rec Basin

Cut out: 280, W550, D430mm

550 Basin	SW6200	£233.00
-----------	--------	---------

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black	Gold	White
AB6190	AB6191	SW6120
£20.00	£23.00	£13.00
SW6115	SW6116	SW6114
£15.00	£20.00	£15.00
SW6121	SW6122	SW6123
£24.00	£32.00	£24.00

Anila Rimless



- Rimless
- Short Projection
- Ceramic Guarantee
- Dual Flush 3l - 6l
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats
- Open Back

Orto Infra Red Flush compatible



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 780, Pan Height: 400,
Projection: 590mm

Pan	SW6174	£214.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£394.00



500 Round Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6138	£119.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£180.00



Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 410,
Projection: 500mm

Pan	SW6175	£264.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£315.00



Round Semi-Rec Basin
Cut out: 165, W560, D420mm

550 Basin	SW6196	£218.00
-----------	--------	---------

Alternative Seats



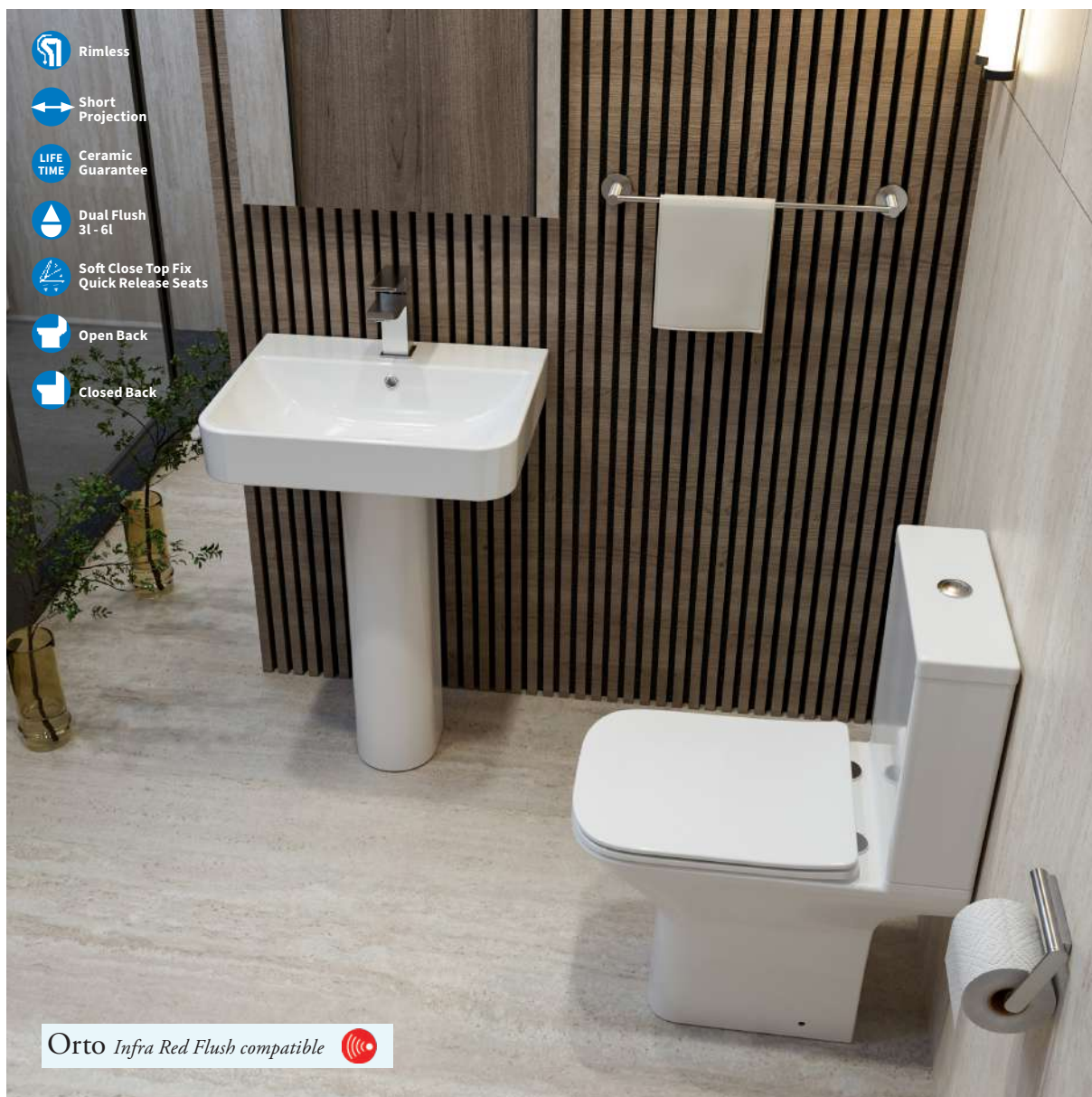
Premium W/O Seat	SW6173	£89.00
Premium Slim Seat	SW6105	£63.00

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black			Gold			White		
AB6190	SW6115	SW6121	AB6191	SW6116	SW6122	SW6120	SW6114	SW6123
£20.00	£15.00	£24.00	£23.00	£20.00	£32.00	£13.00	£15.00	£24.00



Ienna *Rimless*



- Rimless
- Short Projection
- Ceramic Guarantee
- Dual Flush 3l - 6l
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats
- Open Back
- Closed Back

Orto *Infra Red Flush compatible*



A - Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 400,
Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6182	£214.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6137	£84.00

Complete **£427.00**



550 Square Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6139	£127.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00

Complete **£188.00**



Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 405,
Projection: 560mm

Pan	SW6183	£221.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6137	£84.00

Complete **£305.00**



Square Semi-Rec Basin
Cut out: 280, W550, D430mm

550 Basin	SW6200	£233.00
-----------	--------	---------

B - Closed Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 400,
Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6181	£214.00
Cistern	SW6108	£129.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6137	£84.00

Complete **£427.00**

Alternative Seats



Premium Slim Seat SW6135 **£79.00**

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black			Gold			White		
AB6190	SW6115	SW6121	AB6191	SW6116	SW6122	SW6120	SW6114	SW6123
£20.00	£15.00	£24.00	£23.00	£20.00	£32.00	£13.00	£15.00	£24.00

Thena *Rimless*



Orto *Infra Red Flush compatible* 



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 780, Pan Height: 400,
Projection: 640mm

Pan	SW6147	£183.00
Cistern	SW6143	£126.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6137	£84.00
Complete		£393.00

Alternative Seats



Premium Slim Seat SW6135 £79.00



550 Square Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6139	£127.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£188.00



Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 410,
Projection: 500mm

Pan	SW6148	£202.00
Premium W/O Seat	SW6137	£84.00
Complete		£286.00



Square Semi-Rec Basin
Cut out: 280, W550, D430mm

550 Basin	SW6200	£233.00
-----------	--------	---------

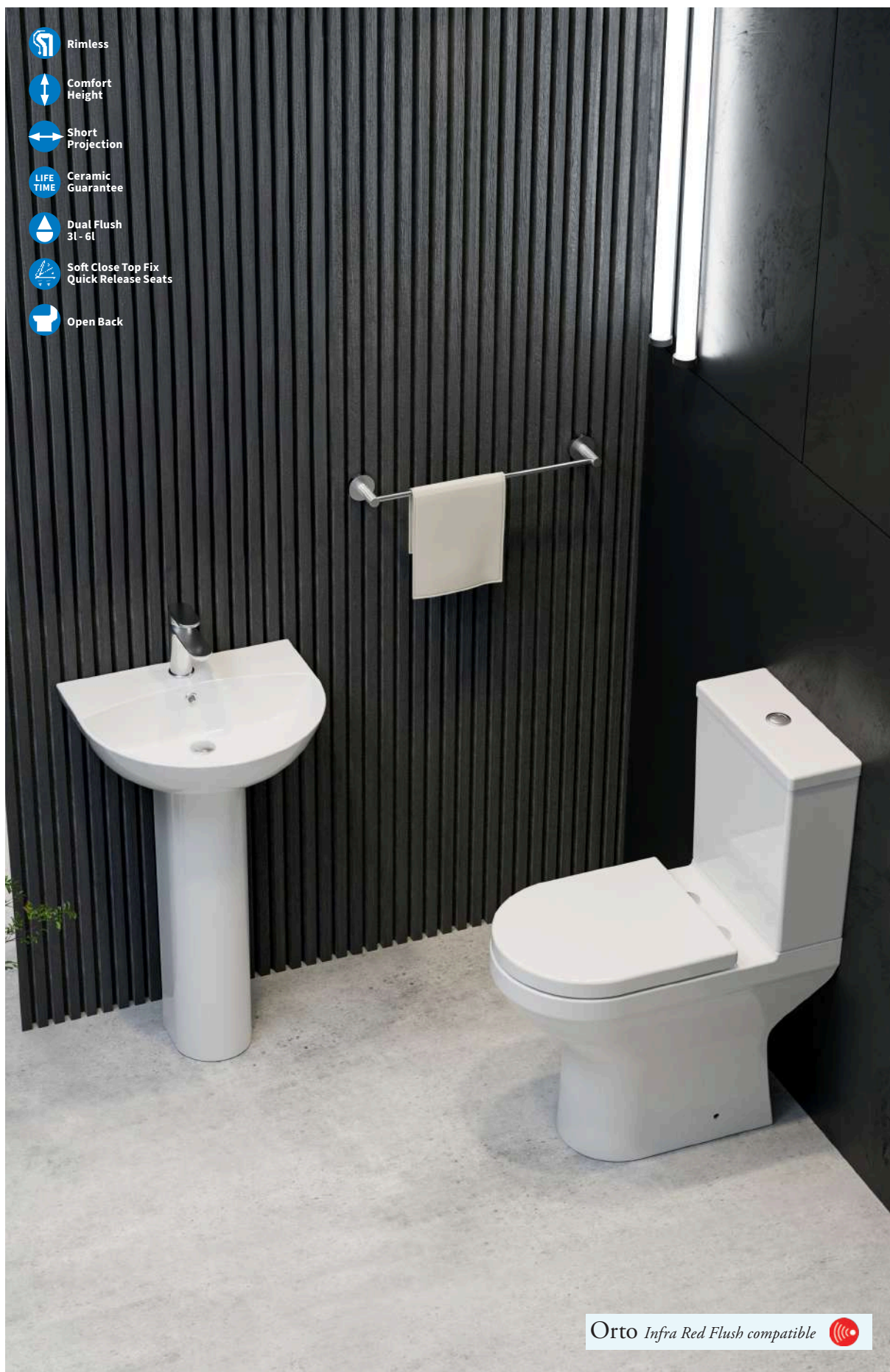
Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black			Gold			White		
								
AB6190	SW6115	SW6121	AB6191	SW6116	SW6122	SW6120	SW6114	SW6123
£20.00	£15.00	£24.00	£23.00	£20.00	£32.00	£13.00	£15.00	£24.00



Santara *Rimless*

- Rimless
- Comfort Height
- Short Projection
- Ceramic Guarantee
- Dual Flush 3l-6l
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats
- Open Back



Orto *Infra Red Flush compatible*



Santara BTW WC set featuring Viceroy basin unit and basin (see page 134)



Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 400, Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6145	£147.00
Cistern	SW6143	£135.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£333.00



500 Round Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6138	£119.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£180.00



Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 400, Projection: 560mm

Pan	SW6146	£174.00
Standard	SW6163	£51.00
W/O Seat		
Complete		£225.00



Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 480, Projection: 560mm

Pan	SW6144	£198.00
Standard	SW6163	£51.00
W/O Seat		
Complete		£249.00



Round Semi-Rec Basin
Cut out: 165, W560, D420mm

550 Basin	SW6196	£218.00
-----------	--------	---------

Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 450, Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6142	£198.00
Cistern	SW6143	£135.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£384.00

Alternative Seats

Premium W/O Seat	SW6173	£89.00
Premium Slim Seat	SW6105	£63.00

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black	Gold	White
  	  	  
AB6190 £20.00 SW6115 £15.00 SW6121 £24.00	AB6191 £23.00 SW6116 £20.00 SW6122 £32.00	SW6120 £13.00 SW6114 £15.00 SW6123 £24.00

Oroni *Rimless*

- Rimless
- Comfort Height
- Short Projection
- Ceramic Guarantee
- Dual Flush 3l - 6l
- Soft Close Top Fix Quick Release Seats
- Open Back
- Closed Back

Orto *Infra Red Flush compatible*

Colour match replacement overflow rings, seat hinge covers & flush buttons.

Black	Gold	White
AB6190 SW6115 SW6121	AB6191 SW6116 SW6122	SW6120 SW6114 SW6123
£20.00 £15.00 £24.00	£23.00 £20.00 £32.00	£13.00 £15.00 £24.00

A

B

Comfort Height

Comfort Height

A - Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 400, Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6101	£202.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£382.00

Open Back Close Coupled WC Set
Overall Height: 865, Pan Height: 475, Projection: 640mm

Pan	SW6179	£327.00
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£507.00

500 Round Basin & Pedestal

Basin 1TH	SW6138	£119.00
Pedestal	SW6140	£61.00
Complete		£180.00

Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 405, Projection: 540mm

Pan	SW6107	£216.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£267.00

Back to Wall WC Set
Pan Height: 480, Projection: 540mm

Pan	SW6109	£229.00
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00
Complete		£280.00

B - Closed Back Close Coupled WC Set Alternative Seats
Overall Height: 790, Pan Height: 400, Projection: 620mm

Pan	SW6106	£202.00	
Cistern	SW6102	£129.00	
Standard W/O Seat	SW6163	£51.00	
Complete		£382.00	
	Premium W/O Seat	SW6173	£89.00
	Premium Slim Seat	SW6105	£63.00

Round Semi-Rec Basin
Cut out: 165, W560, D420mm
550 Basin SW6196 **£218.00**

VILLIA Value Sanitaryware Range



A timeless value range, Villia offers quality and value for money across all product options with no compromise.

- Pre-installed cistern fittings
- WRAS approved UK 21 compliant
- Sleek and modern basin design

Close Coupled WC

Pan	SW2911	£89.00
DF Push Button Cistern	SW2912	£74.00
Soft Close Seat	SW2909	£30.00

3 Piece Set Complete **£193.00**

Basin & Pedestal

500mm Basin		
1 Tap Hole	SW2917	£56.00
2 Tap Hole	SW2916	£56.00
Pedestal	SW2915	£45.00

5 Piece Set Complete **£294.00**

Alternative Basin Options

550mm Pedestal Basin

1TH	SW2914	£63.00
2TH	SW2913	£63.00

550mm Semi Recess Basin (for Furniture)

2TH	SW2918	£108.00
-----	--------	---------



ohiyo Comfort Height WC Set

Close Coupled WC Set (Boxed WC Set)

Providing additional comfort for either commercial or domestic installations. This simple, classic design is a great option for those looking to relieve pressure on knees and joints.

- 460mm high
- Dual Flush 6 & 3l
- Premium weight soft close seat

SW2905 **£386.00**



Universal WC Pan & Basin Fixings



L Brackets Pan & Semi Ped fixings (Pair)

BK1005 **£8.50**



Basin & Bidet Wall Fixings M10 x 10mm (Pair)

BK1006 **£6.50**



Vertical Pan Fixings M6 x 70mm (Pair)

BK1007 **£6.50**

Wall Hung WC Pan Frames



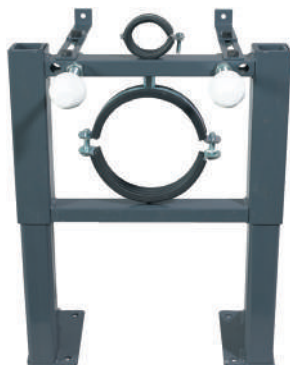
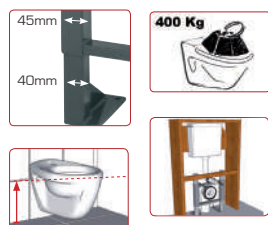
Under Window/Furniture Wall Hung Pan Frame 0.82m

DURABLE: Made from epoxy coated, painted steel which has been tested for 200 hours in a salty mist environment. Guaranteed anti-rust. Complies to the 400kg standard with universal wall and floor mounting.

Suitable for low and furniture applications (excludes cistern)

- Adjustable in height (pan from 350 to 510mm), at the point of installation.
- All in one, low frame for wall hung WC pans & bidets.
- Adjustable feet.
- Wall fixing from 170 up to 325 mm, can be set sidelong.
- Thanks to its small width and depth, it can be fitted in furniture 400mm wide

AB3122 **£233.00**



INITIO Compact Wall Hung Pan Frame 1.2m

Suitable for all direct wall fixing applications

- Perfect solution for compact spaces - only 36cm wide
- Dimensions: W 360mm x H 982-1177mm x D 175-280mm
- Pan height adjustment: 300-495mm (on finished floor)
- Pan centres: 180mm or 230mm
- WRAS approved inlet valve side entry Jollyfill
- WRAS approved Jollyflush flush valve, 6 and 4Ltr
- Load tested: 400kg
- 10 year guarantee
- Complete with dual flush chrome push plate
- Wall thickness: 13-60mm

AB3105 **£388.00**

360mm width

ALL-IN-ONE FRAME, CISTERN & PLATE



Canfit Wall Hung Pan Frame 1.2m



Wall Frame

Concealed Slimline Frame & Cistern for Wall Hung Pans 3 - 6 L. (Quick installation to front of the wall)

AB3125 **£204.00**

Push plate not included



Canfit Push Plate Options

Ore

Chrome



AB3127 **£72.00**

Matt Black



AB3127BK **£84.00**

Brushed Brass/Gold



AB3127BG **£108.00**



Illusion Compact Universal™

Wall Hung WC Pan Support

Wall-hung WC pan support frame designed for use against flat walls and in corners; ideal for most domestic and commercial applications.

- Wall and floor fixing brackets can be fixed through 180° and 360° respectively to simplify installation
- Legs adjust to 290 - 380MM, offer WC pan height fixing flexibility
- Strong steel tubular section construction
- Blue painted finish and galvanised wall and floor brackets
- Passes 400Kg load test based on EN 997
- Flushbend and WC pan connector clamps
- Floor and WC pan fixing bolts included.

PL1329 **£311.00**



Concealed Cisterns

CAPITAL

Concealed Cistern

Side Inlet Cable Dual Flush

- Standard CP push button included
- Cable Operated
- 5 year guarantee
- Water Saving 6 & 3 litre flush
- Front & top access

H295 x W340 x D142mm

AB6180 **£97.00**



Alternative Push Button Options for Capital Cistern



Traditional
Chrome

AB6181 **£37.00**



Traditional
Matt Black

AB6182 **£54.00**



Traditional
Brushed Gold/Brass

AB6185 **£54.00**



Square Dual Flush
Chrome

AB6183 **£37.00**



Square Dual Flush
Matt Black

AB6184 **£54.00**



Square Dual Flush
Brushed Gold/Brass

AB6186 **£54.00**

Odyssey

Concealed Cistern

Side Inlet Pneumatic Dual Flush

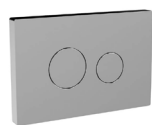
- 3 or 6 litre adjustable flush options
- 0.2 - 10 bar working pressure range
- Chrome push button & pneumatic flush valve
- Side entry inlet valve
- Top & front access
- 90° flushpipe for easy installation
- Polystyrene insulation jacket (removable)
- Suitable for back to wall WC furniture units 400mm wide & above
- WRAS Approved Fittings

H296 x W340 x D142mm

SW6203 **£105.00**



Alternative Push Plate Options for Odyssey Cistern



Chrome SW6204 **£48.00**



Matt White SW6207 **£56.00**



Matt Black SW6205 **£56.00**



Brushed Gold/Brass SW6206 **£90.00**

CAPITAL

Concealed Lever Cistern

Ideal for use behind tiles and partitioning or where a Lever is preferred to Push Button

- Levers are fitted with vandal-resistant stops to prevent them being rotated backwards
- WRAS approved Part 3 inlet valve
- WRAS approved syphon
- Top access
- Internal/external overflow warning
- Internal parts comply with the Regulator's Specification
- 2 lever length options

H285 x W505 x D146mm

210mm CP Lever PL1003 **£181.00**

340mm CP Lever PL1004 **£193.00**



6/7 litre convertible

Dual flush delivers water-saving reduced flush when lever is held down and full flush when lever is depressed and released

6/5/4 litre single flush also available

Approved by the European Water Label Scheme.





Concealed Cisterns, Buttons & Push Plates



Vantage

Dual Flush Concealed Cistern with Insulation Jacket

W 460 x D 125 x H 348mm

- Pneumatic
- Factory assembled
- WRAS approved Dudley Niagara flush valve
- WRAS approved Dudley Hydroflo quiet inlet valve.
- Push-fit water inlet elbow.
- Push-fit flushbend.
- Front and top access panels.
- Unique cistern fixing brackets.
- Removes need to cut access holes into vanity tops.
- Internal overflow warning.



Dual Flush Side Inlet

PL1330 **£220.00**

Miniflo

Compact Concealed Cistern

Suitable for most comfort height pan/furniture installations

W 411 x D 131 x H 276mm

- Pneumatic
- Push-fit flushbend
- Top and front access
- Compact concealed cistern dimensions fit neatly into 150mm ducts
- WRAS approved Dudley Niagara flush valve
- WRAS approved Dudley Hydroflo quiet inlet valve.



Side Inlet Single or Dual Flush

PL1346 **£148.00**

Bottom Inlet Single or Dual Flush

PL1345 **£160.00**

Vantage and Miniflo cisterns require a push button or flush plate

Push Buttons & Flush Plates to Suit Vantage & Miniflo Cisterns



Dio CP
Dual Flush
Push Button

PL1393 **£78.00**



Geo CP 73.5mm
Dual Flush
Push Button

PL1376 **£78.00**



Royal CP
Single Flush
Push Button

PL1394 **£69.00**



Royal Palm
Single Flush
Push Button

PL1395 **£78.00**



Reef Matt Black
Dual Flush Push Plate
W232 x H152 x D14

PL1398BK **£173.00**



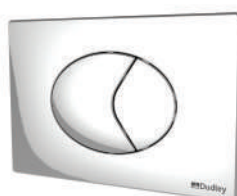
Coral Matt Black Dual
Flush Push Plate
W232 x H152 x D14

PL1399BK **£173.00**



Pearl Classic Dual Flush
CP Mini Push Plate
W125 x H82 x D8mm

PL1397 **£128.00**



Oyster Dual Flush
CP Push Plate
W232 x H152 x D16mm

PL1396 **£125.00**



Reef Dual Flush
CP Push Plate
W232 x H152 x D14mm

PL1398 **£125.00**



Coral Dual Flush
CP Push Plate
W232 x H152 x D14mm

PL1399 **£125.00**

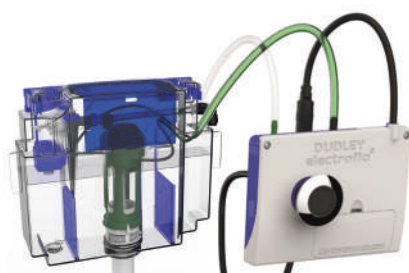
Vantage & Miniflo Concealed Cisterns & Electroflo® Sensor Kit

Dual Flush Infra-Red Sensor with 40mm CP Surround

Electroflo® Sensor Kit Only

(to convert existing Vantage or Miniflo Concealed Cistern)

Sensor Battery Operated	PL1348	£535.00
Sensor Mains Operated	PL1349	£641.00



Vantage Side Inlet Cistern c/w Electroflo Sensor Kit

With Battery Operated Sensor	PL1330 PL1348	£756.00
With Mains Operated Sensor	PL1330 PL1349	£876.00

Miniflo Side Inlet Cistern c/w Electroflo Sensor Kit

With Battery Operated Sensor	PL1346 PL1348	£681.00
With Mains Operated Sensor	PL1346 PL1349	£790.00

Miniflo Bottom Inlet Cistern c/w Electroflo Sensor Kit

With Battery Operated Sensor	PL1345 PL1348	£695.00
With Mains Operated Sensor	PL1345 PL1349	£802.00



High Level



W502 x D706 x H2000mm
 Pan SW1785 **£150.56**
 Cistern SW1788 **£356.58**
 Pipe Kit & Brkts SW1789 **£344.95**
 Soft Close Seat SW1783 **£118.86**
 Complete **£970.95**

Low Level



W487 x D620 x H843mm
 Pan SW1785 **£150.56**
 Cistern SW1786 **£178.04**
 Pipe Kit SW1787 **£200.35**
 Soft Close Seat SW1783 **£118.86**
 Complete **£647.81**

Close Coupled



W487 x D684 x H766mm
 CC Pan SW1781 **£134.71**
 Cistern SW1782 **£152.54**
 Soft Close Seat SW1783 **£118.86**
 Complete **£406.11**

Back to Wall



W368 x D516 x H388mm
 BTW Pan SW1784 **£193.52**
 Soft Close Seat SW1783 **£118.86**
 Complete **£312.38**

Basins & Pedestals



Basin W533 x D461 x H190mm
 550mm Round 2TH SW1794 **£94.94**
 Pedestal SW1795 **£79.24**
 Complete **£174.18**



Basin W535 x D407 x H181mm
 530mm 2TH Square SW1793 **£110.94**
 Pedestal SW1795 **£79.24**
 Complete **£190.18**

Semi-Recessed Basin



Basin W581 x D443 x H201mm
 580mm 1TH SW1796 **£126.79**
 Semi-Rec

Wall Basin



W471 x D365 x H194mm
 470mm 1TH SW1791 **£106.43**
 470mm 2TH SW1792 **£107.77**

SANITARYWARE

DESIGN SERIES LAYLA



Layla Smooth & Layla Rimless

Smooth

Layla was the name chosen for the romantic poems written by the 7th century poet Qays. The story of Qays and Layla became a well known romance in medieval Arabia and Persia.

Close Coupled  Rimless



W385 x D620 x H780mm

Pan SW2074 **£320.12**
Cistern SW2072 **£125.69**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£545.03**



W370 x D620 x H780mm

Pan SW2071 **£320.12**
Cistern SW2072 **£125.69**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£545.03**




Comfort
Height

W385 x D645 x H845mm

Pan SW2075 **£326.66**
Cistern SW2072 **£125.69**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£551.57**

Back to Wall  Rimless



W370 x D540 x H425mm

Pan SW2076 **£304.29**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£403.52**




Comfort
Height

W370 x D570 x H470mm

Pan SW2077 **£324.14**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£423.37**

Wall Hung  Rimless



W365 x D520 x H300mm

Pan SW2078 **£307.06**
Soft Close Seat SW2073 **£99.23**
Complete **£406.29**

Layla Smooth alternative Seat

Soft Close Wrap Seat SW2079 **£98.00**

To suit all Layla Smooth Pans



Layla

Close Coupled  Rimless



 Round

W382 x D627 x H828mm

Pan SW1771 **£261.50**
Cistern SW1772 **£126.79**
Soft Close Seat SW1774 **£110.93**
Complete **£499.21**



 Square

W382 x D625 x H828mm

Pan SW1773 **£269.42**
Cistern SW1772 **£126.79**
Soft Close Seat SW1775 **£132.88**
Complete **£427.90**

Back to Wall  Rimless



W366 x D545 x H425mm

Pan SW1764 **£348.66**
Soft Close Seat SW1765 **£110.93**
Complete **£459.60**

Wall Hung  Rimless



 Round

W366 x D540 x H353mm

Pan SW1776 **£316.96**
Soft Close Seat SW1765 **£110.93**
Complete **£427.90**



 Square

W342 x D540 x H350mm

Pan SW1777 **£288.15**
Soft Close Seat SW1775 **£132.88**
Complete **£421.03**

Freestanding Ceramic Washbasins with tap deck



500mm Square SW0573 **£101.14**
W500 x D400 x H135mm



380mm Square SW0574 **£79.95**
W380 x D380 x H120mm



Rectangular SW0582 **£94.49**
W460 x D281 x H168mm



560mm Square SW0575 **£119.01**
W560 x D380 x H120mm

Freestanding - Vessel Washbasins without tap deck



500mm Round SW0571 **£94.49**
W500 x D380 x H115mm



385mm Square SW0572 **£88.75**
W385 x D385 x H140mm



375mm Circular SW0581 **£87.22**
W375 x D387 x H180mm



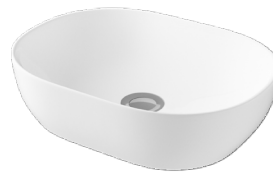
415mm Circular SW0580 **£94.49**
W415 x D415 x H170mm



455mm Round SW0577 **£96.82**
W455 x D320 x H135mm



480mm Square SW0576 **£87.22**
W480 x D370 x H130mm



475mm Round SW0579 **£87.22**
W475 x D340 x H135mm



485mm Round SW0578 **£87.22**
W485 x D395 x H145mm

SANITARYWARE

DESIGN SERIES SHANI



Shani Round & Square *Rimless*

Round

Close Coupled



Cleopatra VII Philopator was the queen of the Ptolemaic Kingdom of Egypt and its last true pharaoh.



Open Back



W380 x D599 x H820mm

Pan SW2054 **£244.34**
Cistern SW2052 **£199.22**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£539.78**



W380 x D599 x H820mm

Pan SW2051 **£235.09**
Cistern SW2052 **£199.22**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£530.54**



Open Back



Comfort Height

W380 x D603 x H865mm

Pan SW2056 **£263.72**
Cistern SW2052 **£199.22**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£559.17**



Comfort Height



W380 x D596 x H865mm

Pan SW2055 **£272.07**
Cistern SW2052 **£199.22**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£567.51**

Back to Wall



W350 x D463 x H397mm

Pan SW2057 **£245.66**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£341.88**



W350 x D463 x H450mm

Pan SW2058 **£240.37**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£336.60**



Comfort Height

Wall Hung



W351 x D462 x H354mm

Pan SW2059 **£249.62**
Soft Close Seat SW2053 **£96.23**
Complete **£345.84**

Square

Close Coupled  Rimless



W380 x D611 x H793mm

Pan	SW2064	£236.41
Cistern	SW2062	£198.88
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£534.34



W380 x D611 x H790mm

Pan	SW2061	£232.45
Cistern	SW2062	£198.88
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£530.38



W380 x D613 x H850mm

Pan	SW2066	£264.15
Cistern	SW2062	£198.88
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£562.08



W380 x D613 x H850mm

Pan	SW2065	£269.85
Cistern	SW2062	£198.88
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£567.78

Back to Wall  Rimless



W362 x D500 x H400mm

BTW pan	SW2067	£228.49
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£327.54



W362 x D500 x H460mm

BTW pan	SW2068	£249.62
Soft Close Seat	SW2063	£99.05
Complete		£348.67

Alternative Seat



Square Soft Close SW2069 £99.05
Wrap Seat

To suit Close Coupled & Back to Wall Pans



SANITARYWARE

DESIGN SERIES ZARA



Zara Round & Square *Rimless*

Round

Close Coupled  Rimless



W375 x D650 x H820mm

Pan	SW1851	£202.53
Cistern	SW1852	£119.70
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£416.73



W375 x D645 x H820mm

Pan	SW1855	£201.60
Cistern	SW1852	£119.70
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£415.80



W375 x D645 x H855mm

Pan	SW1854	£305.07
Cistern	SW1852	£119.70
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£519.27



W375 x D650 x H855mm

Pan	SW1856	£342.06
Cistern	SW1852	£119.70
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£556.26

Back to Wall  Rimless



W353 x D513 x H400mm

Pan	SW1857	£207.90
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£302.40



W355 x D495 x H435mm

Pan	SW1858	£235.19
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£329.69

Wall Hung  Rimless



W350 x D528 x H400mm

Pan	SW1859	£241.72
Soft Close Seat	SW1853	£94.50
Complete		£336.22

Alternative Seat



Round Soft Close SW1860 £94.50
Wrap Seat

To suit Round Pans

Square

Close Coupled  Rimless



W385 x D629 x H805mm

Pan SW1801 **£263.50**
Cistern SW1802 **£126.79**
Soft Close Seat SW1803 **£110.74**
Complete **£501.02**



W385 x D634 x H851mm

Pan SW1804 **£285.55**
Cistern SW1802 **£126.79**
Soft Close Seat SW1803 **£110.74**
Complete **£523.07**

Wall Hung



W350 x D498 x H385mm

Pan SW1807 **£274.52**
Soft Close Seat SW1808 **£152.15**
Complete **£426.67**

Back to Wall



W342 x D497 x H400mm

Pan SW1805 **£263.50**
Soft Close Seat SW1803 **£110.74**
Complete **£374.23**



W342 x D500 x H445mm

Pan SW1806 **£285.55**
Soft Close Seat SW1803 **£110.74**
Complete **£396.28**

Alternative Seat



Square Slimline Soft Close Seat SW1809 **£132.88**

To suit Square Pans

Basins



350mm Square 1TH SW1810 **£87.10**
W360 x D300 x H175mm



450mm Square 1TH SW1811 **£87.10**
W456 x D356 x H175mm
500mm Square 1TH SW1812 **£98.12**
W510 x D375 x H171mm



550mm Square 1TH SW1813 **£120.17**
W550 x D400 x H174mm

Semi-Recessed Basin



450mm Semi-Rec 1TH SW1814 **£98.12**
W450 x D354 x H178mm
500mm Semi-Rec 1TH SW1815 **£99.23**
W500 x D370 x H180mm

Pedestals



Full - Pedestal SW1816 **£54.02**
W174 x D171 x H707mm



Semi - Pedestal SW1817 **£54.02**
W205 x D270 x H340mm

BATHS & PANELS



BATHS & PANELS

FREESTANDING
EASY ACCESS
WHIRLPOOL & SPA
SHAPED
CORNER
STEEL
PANELS

B



Free Standing Baths



DURABILITY

Built to last, all baths come with a 25 year guarantee



VALUE

The best price for a high quality product



COMFORT

In a range of sizes for maximum enjoyment



SIZE

Recognises the concern with space



Not suitable for deck mounted taps

Savoy Double Ended Skirted Bath

A beautiful and popular design that offers bathers comfort and space. The engineered skirt is perfectly moulded and completes the deep soak luxury look...

1700 x 755 x 530mm White

AB0701 **£1044.00**

1800 x 800 x 530mm White

AB0702 **£1104.00**

Eaton Twin Skin

Slipper Roll Top Bath with Tap Ledge, 1710 x 740 x 785mm

Offering you a classic yet contemporary feel, the Eaton becomes the focus of any bathroom with traditional claw feet and a modern roll top slipper design.

Supplied undrilled for tap holes

Bath drilled for waste and overflow, waste sold separately.

Bath only AB0853 **£1050.00**

Feet AB0852F **£172.00**

complete £1222.00



The elegant slipper bath creates a vintage look.

Roll Top
Waste Kit
WA0231

£228.00



Left Hand shown

Victoria

Free Standing J-Shape Bath 1700 x 700mm

A fabulous addition to any bathroom, the Victoria fits perfectly into all corners, delivering the benefits of a fitted bath but with the wow factor of claw feet and a freestanding aspect. The perfect shower bath if ever there was one.

Bath only AB0821(LH) AB0822(RH) **£971.00**

Feet

Lions Feet Chrome AB0852F **£172.00**

Ball & Claw Chrome AB0823 **£172.00**

Ball & Claw White AB0824 **£172.00**

Ball & Claw Black AB0825 **£172.00**



FREESTANDING BATHS

CLERMONT CRYSTAL



Clermont *Twin Skin*

Double Ended Roll Top Bath with Tap Ledge, 1695 x 755mm

Set upon traditional claw feet and designed to accept bath mounted pillar taps, the Clermont is the perfect centrepiece for any classic style bathroom.

Supplied undrilled for tap holes.

Bath drilled for waste and overflow, waste sold separately.

Bath only AB0852 **£1014.00**

Feet AB0852F **£172.00**

Complete **£1186.00**



Roll Top
Waste Kit
WA0231
£228.00

Affordable opulence

Crystal *Twin Skin*

Geometric Design with factory fitted waste

With its multi-faceted outer, the new Crystal bath makes a stunning statement in any bathroom. Includes a chrome click click waste and integral overflow.

1700 x 800 x 620mm AB0849 **£2086.00**



*Soft edgy &
contemporary*



Hampton *Twin Skin*

Hampton Traditional Classic Soak Bath, with factory fitted waste

A beautiful thin rim floor standing bath that is elegant yet timeless in equal measure.

The thinner rim design offers refinement and grace as well as durability, making it practical for family bathing, without losing the designer look from your bathroom.

Freestanding or wall mounted taps required, not included.

1600 x 800mm	AB0856	£1659.00
1700 x 800mm	AB0854	£1703.00



Contemporary soak bath offering luxurious bathing experience.

Emerald *Twin Skin*

Contemporary Oval with factory fitted waste

This double-ended subtle slipper design is a stylish alternative to the traditional floor standing bath. Adding elegance as well as providing luxury to give your bathroom a designer look.

Freestanding or wall mounted taps required, not included.

1700 x 800mm	AB0850	£1665.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0851	£1879.00



Curvacious & stylish bathing.

FREESTANDING BATHS

ALCORA MARLBOROUGH



Alcora *Twin Skin*

Supplied with a factory fitted waste. Can be drilled for bath mounted taps.
This double-ended slipper design is a stylish centrepiece.

1655 x 750mm	AB0858	£1659.00
1800 x 750mm	AB0857	£1747.00



*Elegant and
beautifully simple*

Marlborough *Twin Skin*

Contemporary double ended back to wall bath with factory fitted waste.

A modern square design bath, fit for the 21st Century.

Freestanding or wall mounted taps required - not included

1700 x 800mm	AB0855	£1703.00
--------------	--------	----------



*Unique modern
square freestanding bath,
functional luxury.*

Bateaux

A beautiful and popular design that offers bathers comfort and space.
Freestanding or wall mounted taps required - not included

1700 x 745 x 680mm

Gloss White AB0846 **£1781.00**
Matt White AB0847 **£2231.00**

Matt Grey Outer AB0848 **£2170.00**



BATEAUX DARLINGTON



Darlington *Twin Skin*

Contemporary double ended back to wall bath with factory fitted waste

A modern square design bath, fit for the 21st century.

Freestanding or wall mounted taps required - not included

1700 x 800mm AB0860 **£1734.00**



LIVING SHOWERS



Upgrade your bathroom with our innovative shower solutions, designed for safety, style, and ease of use.

Transform your space with confidence. The Living Shower bath replacement utilises the innovative BOSI® concept and offers a seamless transition from bath to shower.

- Thoughtfully positioned controls and reachable shower head
- Integrated storage shelf
- Ergonomically angled seat for standing or seated washing
- Shower spray is directed away from the door to keep any drips off the bathroom floor
- Shower valve is accessible from inside the shower, whether seated or standing
- Slip-resistant design ensures maximum safety

All illustrated prices include free of charge direct to site/home delivery with a 3-5 working day lead-time. Left hand & right hand options available (handed by the seat) - please specify at time of ordering.

Sliding Door *Wall2Wall*

Modern elegance, enhanced accessibility. Thoughtful design that harmonises form and function. The Living Showers sliding door enclosure features an ergonomically angled seat for standing or seated grooming. Intuitive controls and a well-placed shower head ensure effortless use, while a smooth-gliding door and spacious dimensions provide a secure, comfortable showering experience.

Supplied with

- Shower tray & seat c/w fixed screen with shower rail
- 1200 [1850H] sliding shower screen
- Shower valve
- Shower handset
- Seat access panel

1510 x 900mm Left Hand AB0901 Right Hand AB0902 **£2622.85**



Left hand shown

Sliding Door & Side Glass



Left hand shown

Modern elegance, enhanced accessibility. Thoughtful design that harmonises form and function. The Living Showers sliding door enclosure features an ergonomically angled seat for standing or seated grooming. Intuitive controls and a well-placed shower head ensure effortless use, while a smooth-gliding door and spacious dimensions provide a secure, comfortable showering experience.

Supplied with

- Shower tray & seat c/w fixed screen with shower rail
- 1200 [1850H] sliding shower screen
- 900 [1850H] side glass
- Shower valve
- Shower handset
- Seat access panel

1700 x 900mm

Left Hand AB0903

Right Hand AB0904

£2820.00

Bath Replacement *Wall2Wall*



Left hand shown

Transform your space with confidence. The Living shower bath replacement offers a seamless transition from bath to shower, utilising your existing bathroom footprint. Thoughtfully positioned controls, a reachable shower head, and an integrated storage shelf ensure convenience. The design prioritises practicality and safety, making it ideal for those seeking a modern, secure bathing solution without extensive renovation.

Supplied with

- Shower tray & seat c/w fixed screen with shower rail
- 700 [1850H] fixed screen
- 400 [1850H] flipper screen
- Shower valve
- Shower handset
- Seat access panel

1700 x 700mm

Left Hand AB0905

Right Hand AB0906

£2400.00

Bath Replacement & Side Glass



Left hand shown

Transform your space with confidence. The Living shower bath replacement offers a seamless transition from bath to shower, utilising your existing bathroom footprint. Thoughtfully positioned controls, a reachable shower head, and an integrated storage shelf ensure convenience. The design prioritises practicality and safety, making it ideal for those seeking a modern, secure bathing solution without extensive renovation.

Supplied with

- Shower tray & seat c/w fixed screen with shower rail
- 700 [1850H] fixed screen
- 400 [1850H] flipper screen
- 700 [1850] side glass
- Shower valve
- Shower handset
- Seat access panel

1700 x 700mm

Left Hand AB0907
Right Hand AB0908

£2605.72

Quadrant



Left hand shown

Elevate your daily routine. The living showers quadrant shower enclosure redefines accessible luxury. The intelligently angled seat accommodates users of all sizes, providing stability for both showering and personal care. Premium features include twin sliding doors for spacious entry and a thoughtfully designed 45° showering angle that maximises space.

Supplied with

- Shower tray & seat c/w fixed screen with shower rail
- Twin opening slide doors [1850H]
- Shower valve
- Shower handset
- Seat access panel

1210 x 900mm

Left Hand AB0909
Right Hand AB0910

£2674.28



AQUAIR

WHIRLPOOL BATHS



Why choose Aquair?

Our range of outstanding Aquair whirlpool baths offer the same exceptional quality you have come to expect from Trojan with the added features of a relaxing spa experience.



COMFORT

Offering contentment and relaxation



SIZE

Recognises the concern with space

All Aquair systems come complete with Pneumatic switch, Engineered legset and Pop up waste & overflow.



Featured prices exclude your bath of choice



Whirlpool Level 1

6 jet system

Jet type & location: 3 midi jets down each side

■ Chrome	AB0401	£999.00
□ White	AB0401WH	£1170.00
■ Matt Black	AB0401BK	£1170.00
■ Brushed Brass	AB0401BB	£1170.00



Whirlpool Level 2

8 jet system

Jet type & location: 4 midi jets down each side

■ Chrome	AB0402	£1060.00
□ White	AB0402WH	£1242.00
■ Matt Black	AB0402BK	£1242.00
■ Brushed Brass	AB0402BB	£1242.00



Whirlpool Level 3

14 jet system

Jet type & location: 3 midi jets down each side / 4 micro jets at each end

■ Chrome	AB0407	£1333.00
□ White	AB0407WH	£1562.00
■ Matt Black	AB0407BK	£1562.00
■ Brushed Brass	AB0407BB	£1562.00



Airspa Level 1 & 2

12 jet airspa system

12 jet airspa system heated (level two)

Level One	AB0405	£1211.00
Level Two Heated	AB0406	£1272.00



Combination Systems

Level 1

6 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location: 3 midi jets down each side

Airspa: 12 jet airspa system heated

Complete
AB0401 + AB0406 £2271.00



Combination Systems

Level 2

14 jet whirlpool system & 12 jet airspa

Jet type & location: 3 midi jets down each side / 4 micro jets at each end

Airspa: 12 jet airspa system heated

Complete
AB0407 + AB0406 £2605.00

System	Level	Jets	Jets Position
Whirlpool Jets feed water into the bath at pressure, to offer an invigorating bathing experience.	1	6	Sides (3+3)
	2	8	Sides (4+4)
	3	14	Sides (3+3) + ends (4+4)
Airspan Air bubbles are released into the water producing a gentle, calming massaging fizz.	1	12	Base (12)
	2	12	Base (12)
Combination Combination systems add the best of both systems without compromise. The systems can be run in union or independently to aid relaxation or help invigorate.	1	6+12	Sides (3+3) & base (12)
	2	14+12	Sides (3+3) + ends (4+4) & base (12)

Additional Options:

Single Colour Change LED Light AB0411 £339.00



Universal Padded Bath Headrests

An essential for those that love to relax whilst bathing, our padded headrests are easy fix and removeable with suction pads and are wipe-clean low maintenance



Headrest for Freestanding Baths
AB0416 £39.00



Headrest for Standard Baths
AB0417 £39.00



EASY ACCESS BATHS



Our specialist range of easy access baths, designed to take the worry out of bathing.

Bath time should be a relaxing, enjoyable experience but for some, getting in and out of the bath can be difficult and stressful without help.

Our specialist range of low threshold easy access baths are designed to take the worry out of bathing. Manufactured to the highest standard, you can relax in the knowledge that our baths are designed with your comfort and safety in mind.



COMFORT
Offering contentment and relaxation



EASY ACCESS
Acknowledges a variety of bathing needs



SIZE
Recognises the concern with space



Elderly / Infirm



Families



Pregnancy



Wheelchair Users



Care Facilities

All illustrated prices include free of charge direct to site/home delivery with a 3-5 working day lead-time. Left hand & right hand options available (handed by door) - please specify at time of ordering.

Elegance Bath Pack

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Metal components manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy
- Removable multi-functional seat and backrest included

1600 x 700mm	LH AB0431	RH AB0432	£4456.00	End Panels	
1700 x 800mm	LH AB0433	RH AB0434	£4456.00	700mm	AB0429 £219.00
1800 x 850mm	LH AB0435	RH AB0436	£4831.00	800mm	AB0428 £230.00



If being fitted wall to wall, it is recommended that the shorter length headrest is ordered AB0430 **£116.00**

“sleek & modern meets functional & practical”

Left Hand Illustrated

Bath & Front Panel, Mechanically Locking Safety Glass Door, 6mm Glass Screen, Waste, Seat and Backrest.

Solarna (L Shape)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector.
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism.
- Metal components manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy.
- Shower screen included.
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels.

1700 x 850 x 700mm LH AB0456 RH AB0455 **£4122.00**



Left Hand illustrated

This contemporary design features a low threshold door and is a perfect shower bath for all.

Concert (P Shape)

- Low threshold door.
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector.
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism.
- Metal components manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy.
- Shower screen included.
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels.

1675 x 850 x 750mm LH AB0452 RH AB0451 **£4122.00**



Right Hand illustrated

Elegantly designed, our P shaped shower bath includes key safety features and allows comfortable, safe bathing and showering.

Freedom

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance.
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths.
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage & safety.
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry.
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure.
- Slip resistant base.
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort.
- Extended back rest.
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability.
- Supplied with front and end panels.

1270 x 660 x 936mm LH AB0861 RH AB0862 **£3488.00**
Compact Rectangular Bath Screen AB0891 **£176.00**



Right Hand illustrated



With an inward opening door, which widens to 370mm for easier access, the Freedom bath is the ideal deep soak bath for smaller bathrooms.

Freedom Mini

- Inward opening door.
- Slip resistant base.
- Simple to operate, single lever door locking mechanism.
- Comfortable integrated seat with contoured back.
- Seat height of 370mm, overall internal depth of 775mm.
- Single waste and overflow for simple installation.
- Supplied with front and end panels.

1060 x 660 x 936mm LH AB0864 RH AB0863 **£3488.00**
Compact Rectangular Bath Screen AB0891 **£176.00**



Left Hand illustrated

The Freedom Mini is one of the most compact deep soaking walk-in baths on the market, with an integral contoured seat and same generous door opening as the standard Freedom bath.

EASY ACCESS BATHS



Serenity

- Exceptional 800mm wide door.
- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement.
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair.
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands.
- Free standing and partly assembled for faster installation.
- Patented door and water seal system.
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage.
- Slip resistant base · Two internal grab rails · Maximum user weight 35 stone.
- Supplied with front and end panels

1200 x 630mm LH AB0871 RH AB0872 **£4247.00**
 1300 x 660mm LH AB0866 RH AB0865 **£4311.00**
 1300 x 750mm LH AB0868 RH AB0867 **£4247.00**



The most advanced walk-in deep soak bath on the market, the Serenity offers safe and unparalleled ease of entry and exit with extra wide door and lower-step-in threshold.

Comfort

- Low threshold door.
- Anti-slip base for added peace of mind.
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector.
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure).
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304.
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety.
- Comfortable integrated seat.
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels.

1210 x 650mm LH AB0467 RH AB0468 **£3824.00**
 Compact Rectangular Bath Screen AB0891 **£148.000**



A safe, stable solution for areas unable to fit a full size bath, our Comfort deep soak bath is suitable for all those with mobility problems.

Style

- Low threshold door.
- 8mm tempered glass access door.
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen.
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section.
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism.
- Easy-click front & end glass panels.
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste.

1600 x 750mm LH AB0459 RH AB0460 **£4464.00**
 1700 x 750mm LH AB0463 RH AB0464 **£4464.00**
 1800 x 800mm LH AB0461 RH AB0462 **£4611.00**



Suitable for the entire family, this modern design features a low threshold door and a full width fold down seat for ease and versatility.

Cascade

- Anti-slip base for added peace of mind.
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector.
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism.
- Metal components manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy.
- Twin pop up wastes for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety.
- Supplied with front and end panels.



Single Ended Bath
 1500 x 700mm LH AB0466 RH AB0470 **£3851.00**
 1700 x 700mm LH AB0465 RH AB0469 **£3851.00**
 Double Ended Bath
 1700 x 750mm LH AB0457 RH AB0458 **£3851.00**
 Curved Rectangular Bath Screen AB0892 **£145.00**



Perfect for those who love to bathe but don't want the worry of climbing in and out.

Evolve

- Rectangular Shower Bath
- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism.
- Metal components manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy.
- Shower screen included.
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels.

1700 x 750mm LH AB0441 RH AB0442 **£3851.00**
Optional Bath Screen AB0892 **£149.00**



The complete family bathing and showering solution all in one, the Evolve offers versatility and comfort within the classic rectangular shape.

Delta

- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as front and end panels
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements

1700 x 700mm LH AB0869 RH AB0870 **£7537.00**



The Delta power seat bath provides a safe, reassuring, independent bathing environment eliminating the need for those with restricted mobility.

GRAB RAILS



Grab Rails & Shower Seats



Grab Rails provide safety, independence, accessibility, fall prevention, comfort and confidence during bathing. They offer stability, reduce the risk of falls, and promote a sense of security within the showering or bathing area.

Premium Contemporary Straight Grab Rails Stainless Steel or Matt Black (35mm)

Stainless Steel

300mm GR0701 **£71.00** 600mm GR0703 **£77.00**
450mm GR0702 **£74.00**



Matt Black

300mm GR0701BK **£97.00** 600mm GR0703 **£107.00**
450mm GR0702BK **£102.00**



Folding Rail Stainless Steel or Matt Black (35mm)

Stainless Steel GR0704 **£500.00**
Matt Black GR0704BK **£500.00**



Standard Straight Grab Rails White, Chrome or Blue (35mm)



12" (350mm) GR0101 **£25.00**
18" (460mm) GR0102 **£28.00**
24" (610mm) GR0103 **£32.00**



12" (350mm) GR0104 **£34.00**
18" (460mm) GR0105 **£51.00**
24" (610mm) GR0106 **£54.00**



12" (350mm) GR0108 **£30.00**
18" (460mm) GR0109 **£32.00**
24" (610mm) GR0107 **£36.00**

Double Arm Hinged Support Rails White or Blue (775mm long)



White

Without T/Roll holder GR0501 **£153.00**
With T/Roll holder GR0502 **£179.00**

Blue

Without T/Roll holder GR0503 **£185.00**
With T/Roll holder GR0504 **£213.00**



White Plastic Straight Ribbed Grab Rails (35mm)

12" (300mm) GR0112 **£21.00**
18" (400mm) GR0113 **£24.00**
24" (600mm) GR0114 **£25.00**

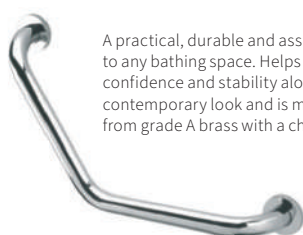


Polished Stainless Steel Straight Grab Rails (35mm)

12" (300mm) GR0201 **£38.00**
18" (400mm) GR0202 **£40.00**
24" (600mm) GR0203 **£44.00**



Cranked Grab Rails Chrome plated Brass



460mm GR0152 **£66.00**

A practical, durable and assistive addition to any bathing space. Helps to provide confidence and stability along with a contemporary look and is manufactured from grade A brass with a chrome finish.



440mm with integrated basket GR0151 **£86.00**

All the advantages and attributes of the cranked option but with the added facility of an integrated basket and once again manufactured from grade A brass with a chrome finish.

Shower & Bath Seats

One Piece Hinged Shower Seat (W440 x D390mm)

- Plastic Removable Seat tested to 150Kg

GR0601 **£148.00**



Fold-Away Shower Seat White & Chrome (W350 x D270mm)

- Stainless Steel wall bracket - maximum load: 100kg

GR0603 **£189.00**



One Piece Hinged Shower Seat with Drop Down Legs (W440 x D390 x H480mm)

- Plastic Removable Seat tested to 170Kg
- Feet Height adjustment of up to 20mm

GR0602 **£335.00**



Easy-Fit Bath Seat/Bench White (W720 x D180 x H220mm)

- Corrosion-resistant aluminium frame with easy-to-clean moulded plastic seat
- Provides raised seating for easier bathing
- Soft caps on the arms protect the edge of the bath and prevent the seat from moving
- Fits most 700 mm wide parallel sided baths
- Suitable for users up to 90Kg/198lbs/14st 2lbs

GR0604 **£131.00**



Bemis Pure Care® 750 Plus

The Bemis Pure Care® 750 Plus toilet seat is elevated 7.5cm to make sitting and standing easier. Its innovative shield under the ring keeps everything in the bowl and is easy to clean. The wide, comfortable ring is designed to eliminate pressure points and has a weight capacity of 450kg.

The seat is securely fastened with Bemis Ultra-Fix® fixation and support arms providing additional safety and assistance to users. Ergonomic design allows the user to place their hands where they can best support themselves during use. Support arms are weight bearing and tested to over 135kg per side.

- Comfortable 53cm width between the arms fits in virtually all bathrooms while providing extra width for the user
- Heavy duty, solid plastic seat tested to 450kg weight capacity. Special ring bumpers for added security
- Fits most manufacturer pans
- Made with eco-friendly materials and processes
- Easy to correctly and securely install – with Bemis Ultra-Fix® nuts
- Arm width allows the seat ring to be raised in the upright position for easy cleaning and standing use of the toilet

PL0797 **£299.00**





Solarna L-Shape Shower Bath

1700 x 700 (850)mm

Left Hand	AB0574	£393.00
Right Hand	AB0572	£393.00

TrojanCast Reinforced - for Extra Strength

Left Hand	AB0574T	£702.00
Right Hand	AB0572T	£702.00

Front Panel to suit	AB0573	£130.00
End Panel to suit	AB0150	£27.00

Silver/Clear plain L-Shape Bath Screen (as illustrated)
AB0563 £269.00

Standard
Bath pack
complete
from **£792***

TrojanCast
Bath pack
complete
from **£1101***

*End panel extra

1500 x 700 (850)mm

Left Hand	AB0575	£393.00
Right Hand	AB0576	£393.00

TrojanCast Reinforced - for Extra Strength

Left Hand	AB0575T	£702.00
Right Hand	AB0576T	£702.00

Front Panel to suit	AB0577	£130.00
End Panel to suit	AB0150	£27.00



Brushed Brass/Gold
LC0104BB £403.00



Black/Clear
LC0104 £376.00



Right Hand Illustrated

Compact P-Shape Shower Bath



L 1675 x W 800 (Shower End) W 700mm

LH AB0507 - RH AB0509 **£374.00**

✦ **TrojanCast**
LH AB0507T - RH AB0509T **£692.00**

Panel Options

Front Panel to suit AB0506 **£116.00**

End Panel to suit AB0530 **£48.00**

Screen Options

Curved Bath Screen AB0518 **£253.00**
plain as illustrated, Silver/Clear

Luxury Bath Screen KU0070 **£492.00**
Silver/Clear

Luxury Bath Screen features*

- Lifeshield™ Glass protection helps to repel dirt and makes cleaning quick and easy
- Lifetime guarantee
- 20mm wall adjustment
- Full length, in/out pivot mechanism
- 5mm toughened glass



Compact or Concert
Curved Bath Screen
Black/Clear
LC0103 **£302.00**



Left Hand Illustrated

Standard
Bath pack
complete
from £743*

TrojanCast
Bath pack
complete
from £1061*

*End panel extra

Concert P-Shape Shower Bath

Left Hand Illustrated

L 1500 x W 800 (Shower End) W 700mm

LH AB0516 - RH AB0523 **£388.00**

✦ **TrojanCast**
LH AB0516T - RH AB0523T **£696.00**

Front Panel to suit AB0527 **£116.00**

L 1600 x W 850 (Shower End) W 750mm

LH AB0531 - RH AB0532 **£388.00**

✦ **TrojanCast**
LH AB0531T - RH AB0532T **£696.00**

Front Panel to suit AB0533 **£116.00**

L 1675 x W 850 (Shower End) W 750mm

LH AB0503 - RH AB0515 **£388.00**

✦ **TrojanCast**
LH AB0503T - RH AB0515T **£696.00**

Front Panel to suit AB0506 **£116.00**

L 1700 x W 850 (Shower End) W 750mm

LH AB0511 - RH AB0512 **£388.00**

✦ **TrojanCast**
LH AB0511T - RH AB0512T **£696.00**

Front Panel to suit AB0513 **£116.00**

End Panel to suit all AB0530 **£48.00**

Screen Options

Curved Bath Screen AB0518 **£253.00**
plain as illustrated, Silver/Clear

Luxury Bath Screen KU0070 **£492.00**
Silver/Clear

*Luxury Screen Features - see above



*End panel extra

Standard
Bath pack
complete
from £757*

TrojanCast
Bath pack
complete
from £1065*

'When space is at a premium'



FLEXI SEAL The 'Essential Product' to use when installing any Shower Tray or Bath - see page 71

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT



Evolve Shower Bath



The perfect alternative shower bath, this rectangular design takes up less width in the bathroom compared to a traditional shaped shower bath.

- Standard rectangular shape
- Will accommodate any bath screen
- Will accept rectangular bath panels
- Dedicated showering space
- 750mm width for enhanced bathing experience

1700 x 750mm

AB0567 £328.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1700 x 750mm

AB0567T £612.00

Oasis

Twin person tub

Integrated seat and integrated tap platform to allow for shower options.

Can be fitted with Aquair Wellness Systems.

1800Ø x 440mm

AB0805 £1405.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1800Ø x 440mm

AB0805T £2176.00





J-Shape



1500 x 750mm RH AB0491 LH AB0492 £401.00

1700 x 750mm RH AB0481 LH AB0482 £401.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1500 x 750mm RH AB0491T LH AB0492T £717.00

1700 x 750mm RH AB0481T LH AB0482T £717.00

1500mm One Piece Panel AB0493 £255.00

1700mm One Piece Panel AB0483 £255.00

Left Hand Illustrated

Amare

Twin person tub

Hidden waste for style and comfort
(supplied with magnetic cover plate)

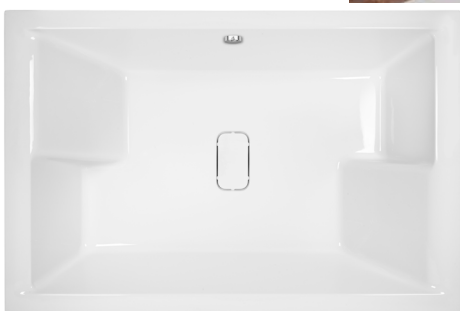
Long Waste required WA0214 £69.00

Can be fitted with Aquair Wellness Systems.

1800 x 1200 x 400mm AB0804 £1299.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1800 x 1200 x 400mm AB0804T £2017.00



DOUBLE ENDED BATHS

CASCADE SOLARNA SOLARNA LINEAR



Why Trojancast

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement

Trojancast is an intensive reinforcement process offered by Trojan to all our standard acrylic baths*. This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing.



Insulating properties

Trojancast British racing green resin jacket covers the entire underside of the bath adding real strength and insulating properties. The additional bath thickness reduces the heat of the water being lost through the side walls, keeping your water hotter for longer.



Peace of mind

Trojancast results in a bath that has extra strength and rigidity – traditionally attributes only associated with cast iron baths. Ideal for larger families, hotels, B&Bs and rented accommodation.



Available on any range

Trojancast is available on all standard Trojan Baths* – we don't have a limited range, you can add it to almost any bath you choose!

* unless otherwise stated



Made in England

Our baths are made with pride in Yorkshire, England. We take control of all our processes giving you peace of mind. Trojancast should not be confused with imported baths claiming to have been through the same process and have the same properties. If it is not made in England it is not to the same standard.



Guaranteed

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years. No imported bath will offer the same assurances.



Cascade Double Ended

385mm deep - No tap holes

1700 x 700mm	AB0581	£346.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0582	£387.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0583	£486.00

For bath panel options - see page 55

Trojancast Reinforced

1700 x 700mm	AB0581T	£637.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0582T	£696.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0583T	£840.00



Solarna Double Ended

380mm deep - No tap holes

1700 x 700mm	AB0211	£359.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0212	£399.00

For bath panel options - see page 55

Trojancast Reinforced

1700 x 750mm	AB0212T	£686.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0213T	£866.00



Solarna Linear

440mm Deep - No tap holes

Hidden waste for style and comfort (supplied with magnetic cover plate).

Can be fitted with Aquir Wellness Systems.

Extra long waste required WA0214 £69.00

1700 x 750mm	AB0801	£678.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0802	£746.00
1900 x 900mm	AB0803	£861.00

Trojancast Reinforced

1700 x 700mm	AB0801T	£1054.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0802T	£1185.00
1900 x 900mm	AB0803T	£1318.00



Magnetic cover plate



Elite Edge Double Ended



ELITE EDGE SOLO EDGE



- Contemporary thin rim
- 400mm deep
- No tap holes

1700 x 700mm	AB0578	£380.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0579	£438.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0580	£499.00

For bath panel options - see page 55

TrojanCast Reinforced

1700 x 700mm	AB0578T	£687.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0579T	£810.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0580T	£933.00

Solo Edge Single Ended



- Contemporary thin rim
- 400mm deep
- No tap holes

1700 x 700mm	AB0568	£373.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0569	£437.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0570	£474.00

For bath panel options - see page 55

TrojanCast Reinforced

1700 x 700mm	AB0568T	£640.00
1700 x 750mm	AB0569T	£736.00
1800 x 800mm	AB0570T	£794.00



FLEXI SEAL The 'Essential Product' to use when installing any Shower Tray or Bath - see page 71

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

RECTANGULAR BATHS

GRANADA II SOLARNA CASCADE



Granada II Twin Grip

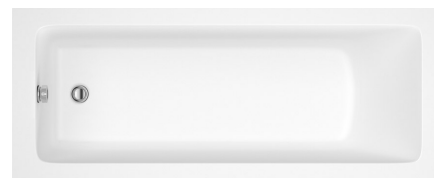


Grips	Tap Holes			
✓	2	5mm - 1675 x 700mm	AB0126	£334.00
✓	2	5mm - 1700 x 700mm	AB0128	£334.00
✓	2	8mm - 1500 x 700mm	AB0131	£417.00
✓	2	8mm - 1675 x 700mm	AB0137	£417.00
✓	2	8mm - 1700 x 700mm	AB0124	£417.00

Please note: Standard Bath is supplied with two tap holes and the TrojanCast with no tap holes.

TrojanCast Reinforced				
✓	0	1675 x 700mm	AB0126T	£617.00
✓	0	1700 x 700mm	AB0128T	£617.00

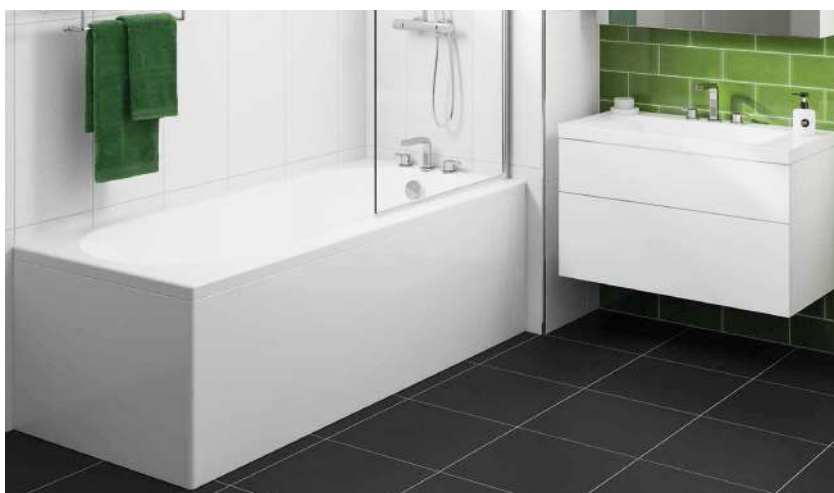
Solarna



Grips	Tap Holes			
×	0	1400 x 700mm	AB0205	£286.00
×	0	1500 x 700mm	AB0206	£286.00
×	0	1600 x 700mm	AB0207	£286.00
×	0	1700 x 700mm	AB0208	£282.00
×	0	1700 x 750mm	AB0209	£366.00
×	0	1800 x 800mm	AB0210	£481.00

TrojanCast Reinforced				
×	0	1600 x 700mm	AB0207T	£535.00
×	0	1700 x 700mm	AB0208T	£543.00
×	0	1700 x 750mm	AB0209T	£664.00
×	0	1800 x 800mm	AB0210T	£831.00

Cascade

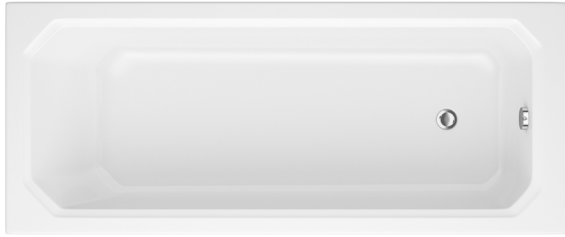


Grips	Tap Holes			
×	2	1200 x 700mm	AB0379	£289.00
×	2	1500 x 700mm	AB0380	£289.00
×	2	1700 x 700mm	AB0285	£271.00
×	2	1700 x 750mm	AB0385	£367.00
×	0	1700 x 700mm	AB0285NT	£271.00

TrojanCast Reinforced				
×	0	1700 x 700mm	AB0295T	£527.00
×	0	1700 x 750mm	AB0385T	£665.00



Art Deco



Grips Tap Holes

× 0 1700 x 695mm AB0225 **£310.00**

Derwent



Grips Tap Holes

× 2 5mm - 1700 x 700mm AB0283 **£310.00**

× 2 8mm - 1700 x 700mm AB0279 **£418.00**

Please note: Standard Bath is supplied with two tap holes and the TrojanCast with no tap holes.

TrojanCast Reinforced

× 0 1700 x 700mm AB0283T **£582.00**

Keyhole



Grips Tap Holes

× 0 1700 x 800mm AB0376 **£449.00**

Kent



Grips Tap Holes

× 0 1210 x 715mm AB0240 **£385.00**



Steel Baths

- Two pre-drilled tap holes
- 1.8mm thickness
- Two year guarantee
- Supplied with metal legs & feet



Plain
1700 x 700mm
AB1002 **£358.00**



Twin Grip Anti-Slip
1700 x 700mm
AB1006 **£405.00**



CORNER BATHS



Orlando Offset Corner - No tap holes

1500 x 1040mm Left Hand	AB0621	£427.00
1500 x 1040mm Right Hand	AB0626	£427.00
Plain Panel	AB0631	£129.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1500 x 1040mm Left Hand	AB0621T	£756.00
1500 x 1040mm Right Hand	AB0626T	£756.00



Orlando (RH shown)



Curve D-Shape 385mm deep - No tap holes



1700 x 800mm	AB0545	£453.00
One Piece Panel	AB0546	£252.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1700 x 800mm	AB0545T	£792.00
--------------	---------	---------

Laguna Square Corner - No tap holes

1200 x 1200mm	AB0369	£592.00
1200mm Panel	AB0368	£141.00
1350 x 1350mm	AB0353	£723.00
1350mm Panel	AB0363	£141.00

TrojanCast Reinforced

1350 x 1350mm	AB0353T	£1218.00
---------------	---------	----------



VICEROY

Waterproof Bath Panels

When a wood based material like MDF is used, the surface is painted but over time the paint has a tendency to crack, which means without its protective covering, the MDF core quickly absorbs moisture causing swelling and softening which can also lead to a damp smell in the bathroom. Waterproof panels eliminate the risk of this happening and are also much lighter in weight than MDF.

Advantages of waterproof over other types of bath panels

- Made with a combination of PVC and polyurea.
- Will not crack or warp in wet or steamy environments.
- Completely formaldehyde free and recyclable which means it is more eco-friendly.
- The lifespan is considerably more than that of MDF bath panels.
- Lighter and easier to cut than MDF.
- Two piece panels 15mm thick and adjustable in height from 480 to 550mm (main panel 480mm plinth 100mm)



Guaranteed to remain 100% waterproof even when cut to any shape or size

Front Panels	White	Dark Grey	
1700mm	VY2631	VY2631DG	£125.00
1800mm	VY2632	VY2632DG	£139.00

End Panels	White	Dark Grey	
700mm	AB2633	AB2633DG	£75.00
800mm	AB2635	AB2635DG	£78.00

**The One Piece****Rectangular Bath Panel 1810 x 810mm**

Universal design and size pre-formed acrylic L-Shaped bath panel

AB0488 £323.00

**Supastyle****Rectangular Bath Panels**

Recessed top edge to sit between the bath's trimmed edge and timber support frame.

Front Panels	End Panels
1700-2mm AB0140 £50.00	750-2mm AB0150 £27.00
1700-3mm AB0145 £104.00	800-3mm AB0156 £58.00
1800-3mm AB0146 £132.00	

Supastyles panels are 510mm in height

Flat Panel**Rectangular Bath Panels**

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel.

Front Panels	End Panels
1500mm AB0259 £116.00	700mm AB0262 £64.00
1700mm AB0260 £116.00	750mm AB0263 £64.00
1800mm AB0261 £163.00	800mm AB0264 £64.00

Tudor**Rectangular Bath Panels**

Designed to complement more traditional bathrooms.

Front Panels	End Panels
1700-3mm AB0180 £99.00	700-3mm AB0185 £58.00
	750-3mm AB0190 £58.00

**Titan****Double Skin - Extra Rigid Bath Panels**

A super strength, reinforced universal bath panel option.

Front Panels	End Panels
1700mm AB0165 £168.00	700mm AB0167 £116.00
1800mm AB0166 £207.00	750mm AB0168 £116.00
	800mm AB0169 £116.00

**Tongue & Groove****Double Skin - Extra Rigid Bath Panels**

White gloss - High Impact Polystyrene - Reinforced Twin Skin. Can be easily trimmed.

Front Panels	End Panels
1700mm AB0171 £168.00	700mm AB0172 £116.00

**MDF Panels****Rectangular Bath Panels**

2 Piece (Panel & Plinth) high gloss white. These panels are height adjustable between 400 - 560mm.

Front Panels	End Panels
1700mm AB6523 £114.00	700mm AB6525 £64.00
1800mm AB6524 £114.00	750mm AB6526 £67.00
	800mm AB6527 £69.00

Hardboard Panels**Rectangular Bath Panels**

A flat painted hardboard bath panel. Simple to install, can also be wallpapered to match the decor.

Front Panels	Aluminium Corner Strip
1700 x 608mm White AB0161 £43.00	AB0159 £9.00
1700 x 608mm Black AB0160 £43.00	

**TROJAN Simply No-slip Anti-Slip Kit (White finish)**

Simply No-slip can be easily applied to acrylic baths and shower trays, as well as ABS capped acrylic and gel coat shower trays. Perfect for homes, hotels or sports facilities. It's easy to apply and ready to use in 24 hours.

AB0651 £193.00 (Simple DIY application)



WALL PANELS CLADDING & FLOORING



WALL PANELS CLADDING & FLOORING

PLAIN UPVC PANELS

SUPER MATT

GROUTLINE

CEILING CLADDING

TRIMS

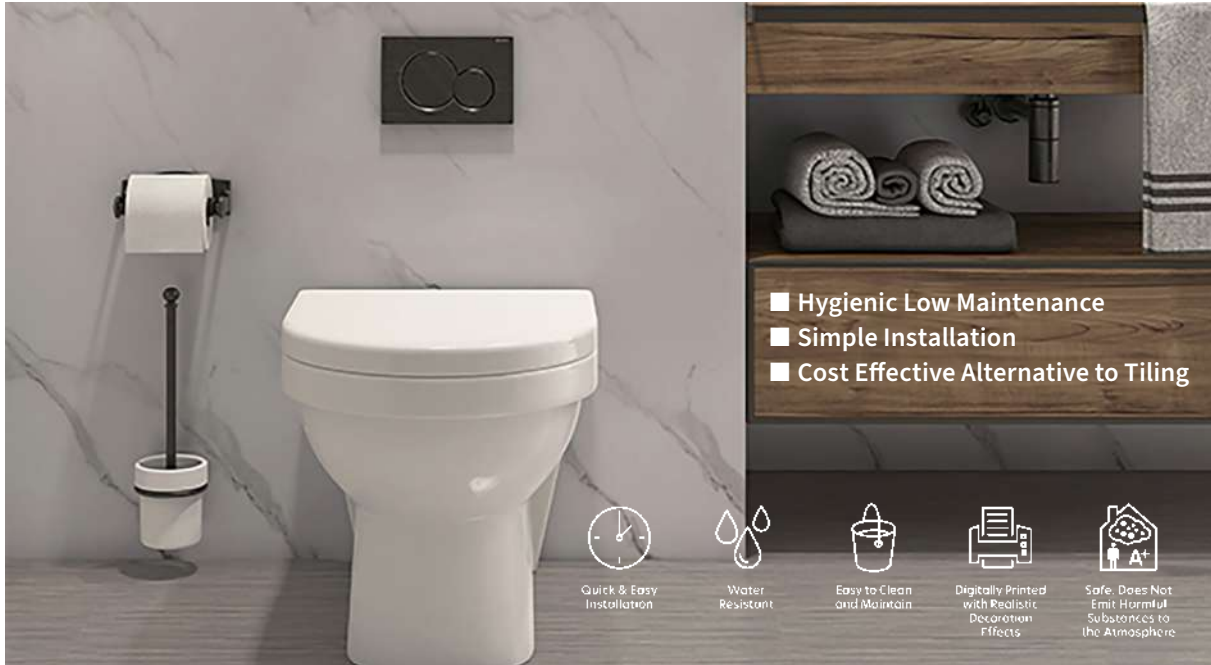
SPC FLOORING



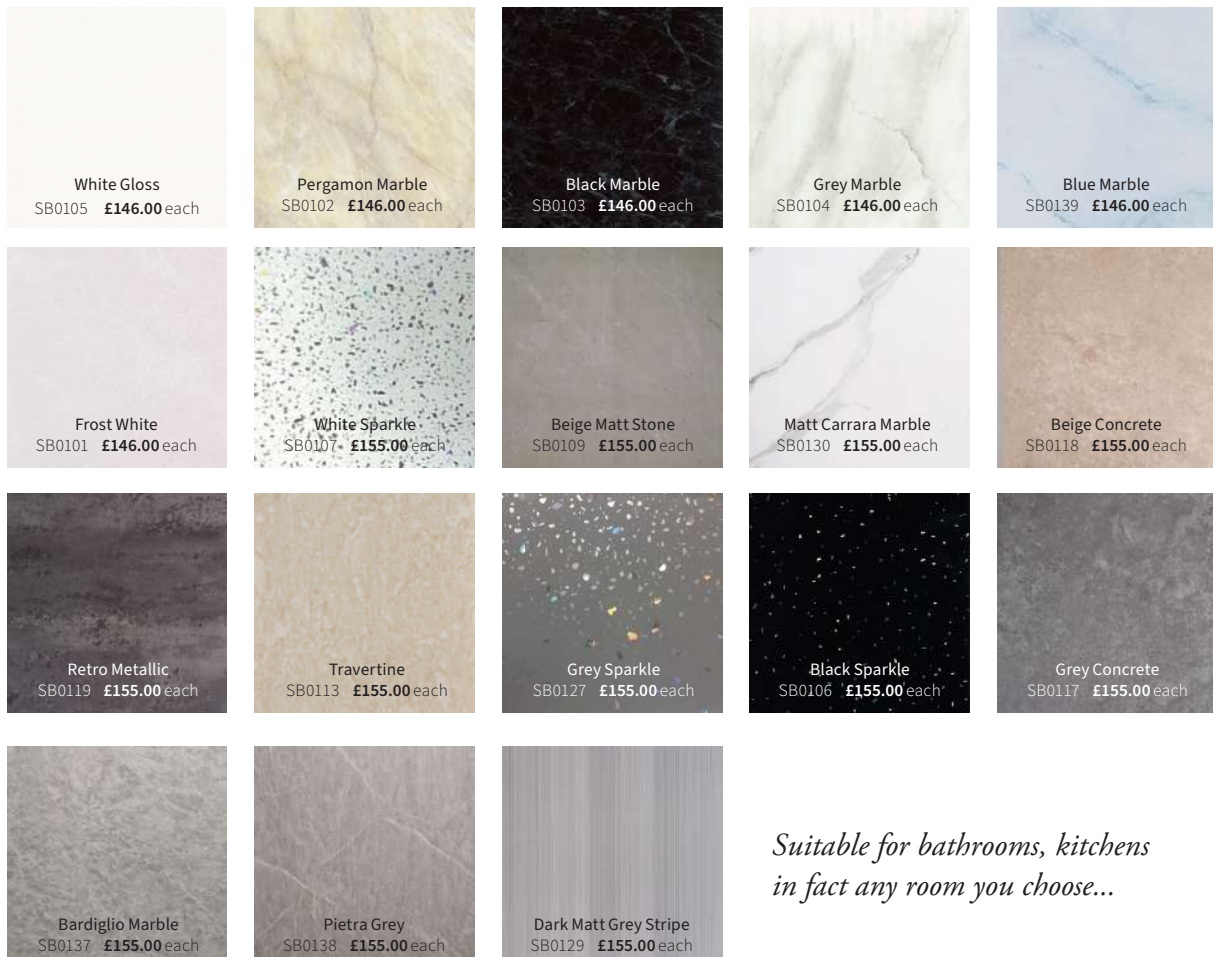
UPVC Wall Panels

An extensive range of quick and easy to install, heavy duty wall panels, ideally suited for both domestic and commercial applications providing a seamless and mould-proof finish.

- Rigid Heavy Duty 10mm thick
- 2.4m high - 1.0m wide
- Tongue & Groove
- Flat Edge Laser Cut



Flat Panels Heavy Duty UPVC 2.4m x 1m x 10mm Thick





Grout Line Panels Heavy Duty UPVC 2.4 x 1m x 10mm Thick

Offering all the benefits of our flat tongue and groove panels with added routed grooves to replicate grout lines for a striking, authentic 3D tile effect.



Quick & Easy Installation



Water Resistant



Easy to Clean and Maintain



Digitally Printed with Realistic Decoration Effects



Safe. Does Not Emit Harmful Substances to the Atmosphere



CNC Routed for Perfect Grout Line Alignment

'Tiling' just got easier!

The look and feel of conventional ceramic tiles, without all the fuss.





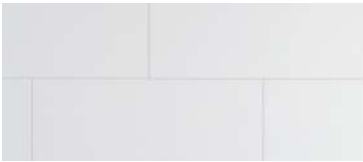
Lunar Stone Hexagon
SB0431 **£175.00** each



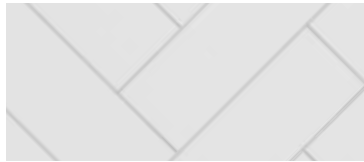
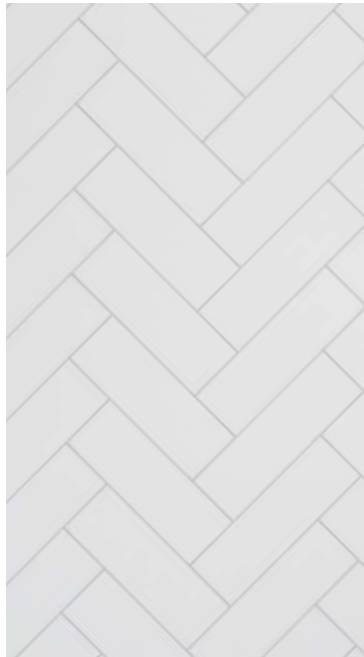
Riven Slate
SB0432 **£175.00** each



Matt Carrara Marble
SB0433 **£175.00** each



White Tile
SB0434 **£175.00** each



White Chevron Herringbone
SB0435 **£175.00** each



White London
SB0436 **£175.00** each

WALL PANELS

WALL PANELS



Luxury Super Matt Flat Panels

Heavy Duty Tongue & Groove UPVC 2.4 x 1m x 10mm Thick



Quick & Easy Installation



Water Resistant



Easy to Clean and Maintain

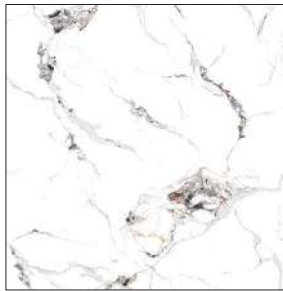


Digitally Printed with Realistic Decrepation Effects

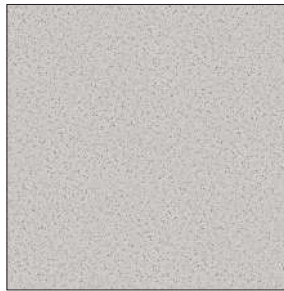


Safe - Does Not Emit Harmful Substances to the Atmosphere

A range of premuim panels featuring a unique, natural stone super matt finish for a sophisticated and stylish look.



Onyx Marble
SB0453 **£160.00** each



Terrazzo Stone
SB0454 **£160.00** each



Bronze Cararra
SB0451 **£160.00** each



Charcoal Cararra
SB0452 **£160.00** each



Onyx Marble



Terrazzo Stone



Bronze Cararra



Charcoal Cararra

Wall Panel Trims & Adhesive Suitable for all 10mm thick panels

Chrome PVC (2.7m Lengths)

 End/ Finishing SB0121 £16.00	 Plant On External Angle SB0122 £16.00	 Internal Angle Silver SB0126 £16.00	 H' Section Joint SB0124 £23.00	 15mm Quadrant SB0125 £17.00
---	--	--	--	--

White PVC (2.7m Lengths)

 End/ Finishing SB0181 £16.00	 Plant On External Angle SB0182 £16.00	 Internal Angle SB0186 £16.00	 H' Section Joint SB0184 £23.00	 15mm Quadrant SB0185 £17.00
---	--	---	--	--

Black PVC (2.7m Lengths)

 2 Part Edge Trim SB0175 £19.00	 Right Angle SB0178 £16.00	 2 Part Universal Corner SB0176 £16.00
---	--	--

Matt Aluminium (2.4m Lengths) ■ Silver ■ Matt Black ■ Brushed Brass/Gold

 Finishing Trim ■ SB0191 £24.00 ■ SB0191BK £25.00 ■ SB0191BG £35.00	 External Angle ■ SB0192 £55.00 ■ SB0192BK £56.00 ■ SB0192BG £59.00	 H' Section Joint ■ SB0194 £48.00	 Internal Angle ■ SB0196 £55.00 ■ SB0196BK £56.00 ■ SB0196BG £59.00
--	--	--	--

Capital Wall Panel Adhesive



350ml SB0150 £14.00

UPVC Ceiling Cladding

(2.6m Lengths, 8.5mm thick pack of 4)

- Hygienic low maintenance
- Simple installation
- Cost effective alternative to plastering and painting.
- Suitable for bathrooms and kitchens
- Each panel measures 250mm wide

Gloss White with Groove	SB0131	£76.00
Gloss White/Chrome with Groove	SB0133	£76.00
Gloss White Plain no Groove	SB0135	£76.00
Matt White Plain no Groove	SB0134	£76.00



UPVC Skirting (2.92m Lengths)

Rigid styrene construction with a foil finish and free from knots, warps or defects, UPVC skirting is the ideal solution for high moisture content environments and any high traffic areas within the home.

- Hygienic low maintenance.
- Simple installation
- Cost effective alternative to timber skirting
- Suitable for bathrooms and kitchens



Bullnose H100 D13mm
SB0463 £56.00



Ogee H100 D16mm
SB0462 £56.00



Torus H140 D13mm
SB0461 £96.00

STRATA

Premium Ultra Durable Luxury SPC Vinyl Flooring

Built stronger to last longer

- 8mm thick construction (stronger & forgiving)
- Real timber and tile look & feel
- Lifetime wear warranty
- 100% waterproof

*Strata, next generation
8mm SPC click flooring...*

Strata is designed for strength, stability and long lasting performance. With its solid SPC rigid core, this floor offers outstanding durability, while retaining a refined and stylish look for any space. Featuring the Uniclic® locking system, installation is fast, secure and effortless, giving you a floor that not only looks exceptional, but is built to stand the test of time.

UNICLIC®



Clicks together



Built-in underlay



Ultra strong core



100% waterproof



Naturally quieter underfoot



Authentic surface texture



Easy to clean & maintain



Lifetime wear guarantee



Warmer underfoot



Ideal for family homes



Suitable for underfloor heating



Super quick to install



Slip resistant



Hygienic surface



Perfect for homes with pets



Premium
8mm

*Strata, next generation
8mm SPC click flooring...*

STRATA

A collection of authentically beautiful and ultra durable SPC flooring, built stronger to last longer. 100% Waterproof and each coming with a lifetime wear guarantee

Timbers

Plank Size **1220mm x 183mm**
Total Thickness **8mm**
Wear Layer **0.5mm**
Pack Size **1.79m² (8 Planks)**



£84.92
per m²



Pisa SB0701 £152.00



Lucca SB0702 £152.00



Rimini SB0703 £152.00



Venice SB0704 £152.00



Como SB0705 £152.00



Monza SB0706 £152.00



£85.42
per m²



Stones

Tile Size **300mm x 600mm**
Total Thickness **8mm**
Wear Layer **0.5mm**
Pack Size **1.44m² (8 Tiles)**



Bolanzo SB0721 £123.00



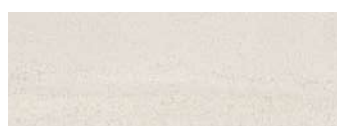
Modena SB0724 £123.00



Livorno SB0722 £123.00



Arezzo SB0725 £123.00



Bari SB0723 £123.00



ZEEZOO®

RIGID CORE FLOOR TECHNOLOGY

Luxury SPC Vinyl Flooring
with built-in underlay

ZEEZOO® A Floor That Offers You More

What is SPC Flooring?

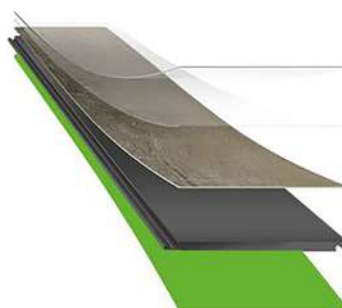
We are asked a lot what SPC means and its simple, it stands for Stone, Polymer Composite. ZEEZOO® Flooring is made of a high quality SPC core.

The blended PVC and Stone Powder is formulated and constructed into a rigid core, which gives it ultra strength and stability, better than any other click vinyl flooring available.

The advanced technology, ensures ZEEZOO® floors are suitable in more environments and spaces compared to other vinyl, laminate or wood floors, which fall short in performance. Below we highlight a few of the many benefits ZEEZOO® flooring provides, to ensure it works perfect for your next project.



- 100% Waterproof
- Click Together Installation with Built-in Underlay
- Suitable with Underfloor Heating (to max 27°C)
- More Stable & Durable
- Lay Over Existing Floors
- Authentic Designs & Texture
- Naturally Warm & Quiet Underfoot
- Natural Bevel Edge
- Environmentally Friendly
- Naturally Warm Underfoot
- Fully Guaranteed



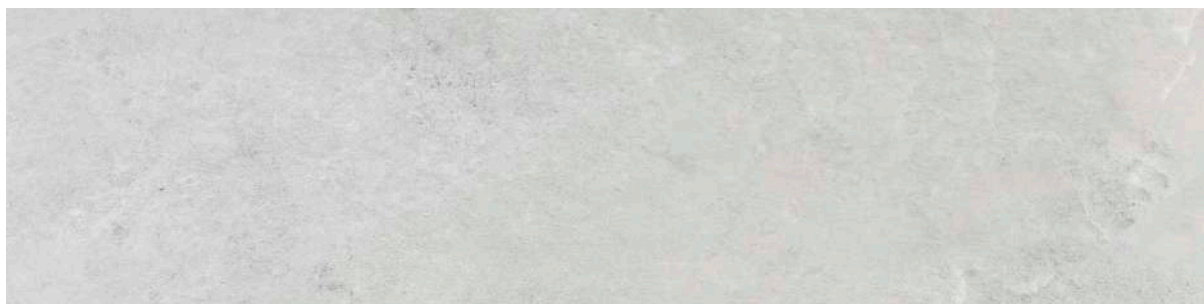
- 1 UV Coating
- 2 The Wear Layer
- 3 The Print Film
- 4 The Rigid Core
- 5 Built in Sound Reducing Foam Underlay

Natural Finish 10 pieces per box = 1.482m² - One Piece - 650 x 228 x 5.5mm

£64.10
per m²



Florence Slate SB0522 £95.00

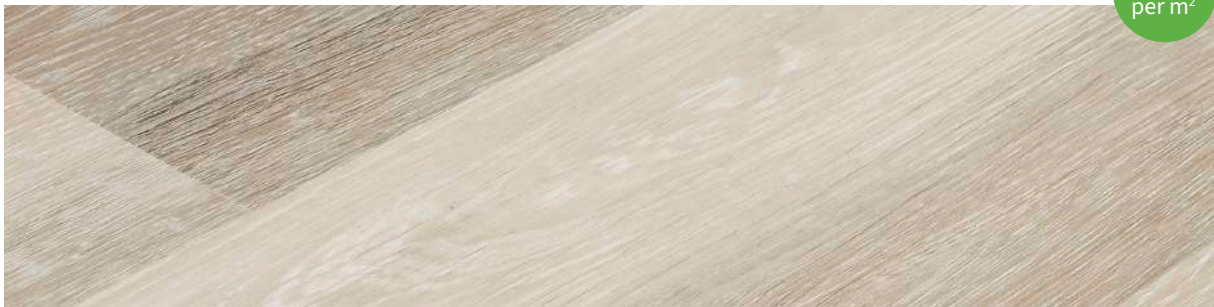


Palermo Slate SB0521 £95.00

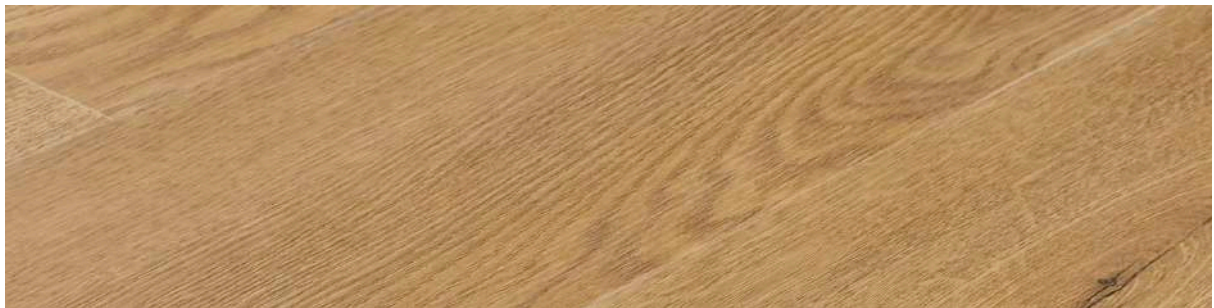


Wood Finish 10 planks per box = 2.232m² - One Plank = 1220 x 183 x 5.5mm

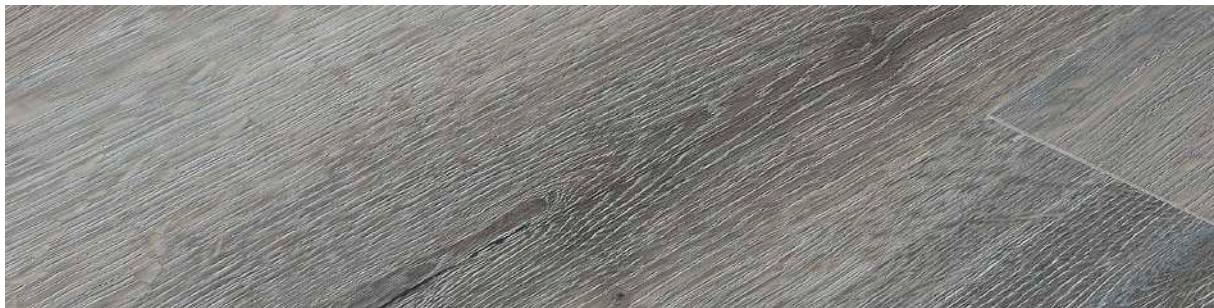
£63.17
per m²



Coastal Timber SB0506 **£141.00**



Crafted Oak SB0501 **£141.00**



Smoked Grey Oak SB0502 **£141.00**



Clever Click Flooring with built-in underlay



Clever Click is a stone polymer composite (SPC) flooring solution designed for the demands of real homes. SPC stands out for its durability and ease of installation. This combination of strength and convenience makes it a practical choice for any room in your home.

Mosaic Design 8 Tiles (1.49m²) per box One Tile = 305 x 610mm

Inspired by the Renaissance, mosaic art has always been popular and there is nothing more stunning than our Corfu and Valetta Mosaic designs.



Corfu Mosaic SB0251 £103.00



Valetta Mosaic SB0252 £103.00

£69.13
per m²

XL Stone Tiles 6 Tiles (2.51m²) per box One Tile = 457 x 914mm

Our XL sized tiles add a touch of sophistication, the large format creates a bold statement and will make your room look superior. Available in two stone designs.



Palma Stone SB0253 £192.00



Genoa Stone SB0254 £192.00

£76.49
per m²

SHOWER TRAYS & ENCLOSURES



SHOWER TRAYS & ENCLOSURES

SLATE
LOW PROFILE
SLIP RESISTANT
WALK-IN
HINGED, PIVOT,
SLIDING DOOR
QUADRANT
BATH SCREENS
WET ROOM SYSTEMS

S



Low Profile Shower Trays 45mm High



- 30% lighter than standard resin shower trays
- Acrylic capped and reinforced with a precision moulded stone resin back layer
- High gloss surface has anti-bacterial hygienic resistant properties
- EN14527:2006 Class 1 Compliant
- EN 15720:2009 Compliant
- Smooth gloss white surface area ensuring no uncomfortable raised areas
- Minimalist design and only 45mm high
- New Easi Fit Riser Kit option complete with panel (allows for an elevated installation)
- Guaranteed for 10 years



Square



Rectangle



Quadrant

Square Tray (Waste not included)			Easi-Kit	
760		ST5102	£179.00	Kit A
800		ST5103	£203.00	Kit A
900		ST5104	£230.00	Kit A

Rectangular Tray (Waste not included)			Easi-Kit	
800 x 700		ST5098	£222.00	Kit B
800 x 760		ST5099	£231.00	Kit B
900 x 700		ST5105	£234.00	Kit B
900 x 760		ST5106	£242.00	Kit B
900 x 800		ST5108	£245.00	Kit B
1000 x 700		ST5109	£245.00	Kit B
1000 x 760		ST5100	£252.00	Kit B
1000 x 800		ST5107	£259.00	Kit B
1000 x 900		ST5097	£266.00	Kit B
1100 x 800		ST5101	£280.00	Kit B
1200 x 700		ST5110	£280.00	Kit B
1200 x 760		ST5111	£284.00	Kit B
1200 x 800		ST5112	£292.00	Kit B
1200 x 900		ST5113	£308.00	Kit B
1300 x 800		ST5124	£323.00	Kit C
1400 x 700		ST5127	£365.00	Kit C
1400 x 760		ST5128	£371.00	Kit C
1400 x 800		ST5114	£378.00	Kit C
1400 x 900		ST5115	£385.00	Kit C
1500 x 700		ST5116	£392.00	Kit C
1500 x 760		ST5129	£392.00	Kit C
1500 x 800		ST5117	£400.00	Kit C
1500 x 900		ST5118	£400.00	Kit C
1600 x 700		ST5123	£435.00	Kit C
1600 x 800		ST5119	£442.00	Kit C
1600 x 900		ST5120	£463.00	Kit C
1700 x 700		ST5121	£470.00	Kit C
1700 x 760		ST5122	£490.00	Kit C
1700 x 800		ST5125	£491.00	Kit C
1700 x 900		ST5126	£511.00	Kit C
1800 x 800		ST5130	£596.00	N/A

Quadrant Tray (Waste not included)			Easi-Kit	
800		ST5131	£204.00	Kit D
900		ST5132	£231.00	Kit D

Offset Quadrant Tray (Waste not included)			Easi-Kit	
1000 x 800		LH: ST5133 RH: ST5134	£257.00	Kit E
1200 x 800		LH: ST5135 RH: ST5136	£273.00	Kit E
1200 x 900		LH: ST5138 RH: ST5139	£288.00	Kit E



Left Hand

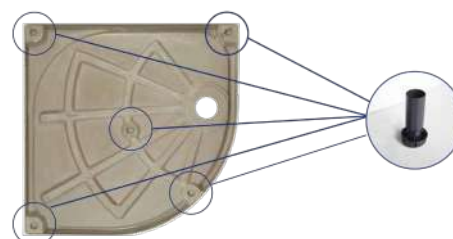


Right Hand

Waste Options (90mm)		
Slim Waste	WQ0110	£80.00

Chrome 90mm Waste
WA0320 **£28.00**Black 90mm Waste
WA0322 **£40.00**Brushed Brass/Gold
90mm Waste WA0323 **£54.00**

Easi Fit Riser Kits	*Maximum height of Tray & Easi-Kit is 135mm		
760-900 Square	ST5152	£100.00	Kit B
800-1200 Rectangle	ST5153	£118.00	Kit C
1300-1700 Rectangle	ST5153	£118.00	Kit C
800/900 Quadrant	ST5155	£126.00	Kit D
1200 x 800/900 Offset Quad	ST5156	£130.00	Kit E



At only 85mm high the panel kit comes complete with the leg assemblies, so easy to install saving the need of screw fixings and time.

VISION 30 | HE Affordable Premium Shower Trays

HERITAGE EDITION



Manufactured in the North East of Ireland with design features inspired by the iconic Giants Causeway

Experience the perfect harmony of design, quality, and value with VISION 30 HE shower trays.

Featuring a textured slip resistant acrylic capped ABS skin supported by resin bonded stone fillers, this ultra-low level shower tray brings premium quality, design and innovation at affordable prices. Available in either a white or black natural slate-effect anti-slip surface, all featuring an offset integrated stainless-steel composite waste cover matched to the surface material of the tray, creating a seamless, designer look. Enjoy the luxury of premium craftsmanship at a price to suit all budgets.

Sleek Ultra-Low Profile – Just 30 mm high for a seamless, contemporary bathroom aesthetic

Refined Finish Options – Choose from White or Black elegant Anti-Slip Slate Effect

Luxury Anti-Slip Surface – Exceeds EU safety standards while remaining comfortable and easy to maintain

Discreet Offset Waste Design* – Ensures efficient water flow and flexible installation without visual compromise *Square and rectangular models only

Subtle 3mm Outer Step – Designed to improve water containment, ideal for open and walk-in shower spaces

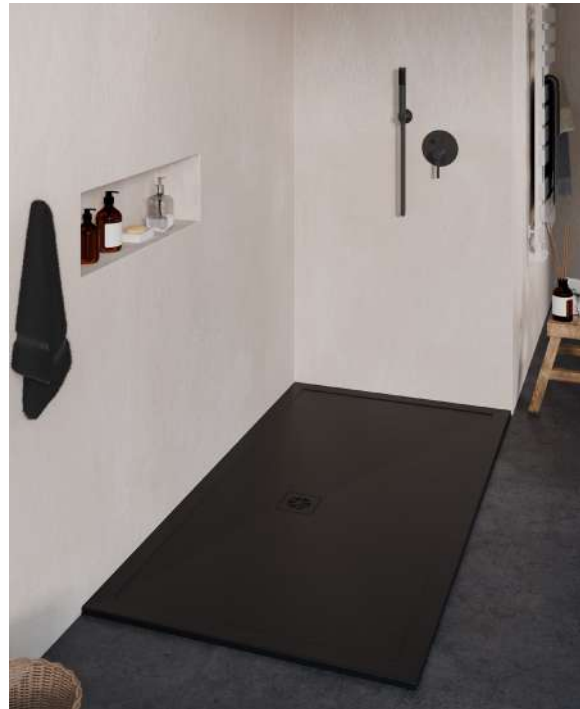
Flush-Fitting Designer Waste Cover – Steel-reinforced with a perfectly matched surface for a clean, minimalist look

Premium Composite Construction – Acrylic capped ABS skin with resin-bonded stone fillers for lasting strength and stability

Lifetime Warranty – Enduring quality, designed to be enjoyed with complete peace of mind

SLATE EFFECT

Description	WHITE SLIP RESISTANT		BLACK SLIP RESISTANT	
Square				
800 x 800mm	ST0101	£248.00	ST0201	£248.00
900 x 900mm	ST0102	£269.00	ST0202	£269.00
1000 x 1000mm	ST0103	£325.00	ST0203	£325.00
Rectangle				
1000 x 800mm	ST0104	£274.00	ST0204	£274.00
1000 x 900mm	ST0105	£294.00	ST0205	£294.00
1100 x 800mm	ST0106	£294.00	ST0206	£294.00
1100 x 900mm	ST0107	£325.00	ST0207	£325.00
1200 x 800mm	ST0108	£331.00	ST0208	£331.00
1200 x 900mm	ST0109	£352.00	ST0209	£352.00
1400 x 800mm	ST0110	£435.00	ST0210	£435.00
1400 x 900mm	ST0111	£455.00	ST0211	£455.00
1500 x 800mm	ST0112	£455.00	ST0212	£455.00
1500 x 900mm	ST0113	£476.00	ST0213	£476.00
1600 x 800mm	ST0114	£476.00	ST0214	£476.00
1600 x 900mm	ST0115	£497.00	ST0215	£497.00
1700 x 700mm	ST0116	£466.00	ST0216	£466.00
1700 x 800mm	ST0117	£497.00	ST0217	£497.00
1700 x 900mm	ST0118	£518.00	ST0218	£518.00
1800 x 800mm	ST0119	£518.00	ST0219	£518.00
Quadrant				
800 x 800mm	ST0120	£248.00	ST0220	£248.00
900 x 900mm	ST0121	£269.00	ST0221	£269.00
1000 x 1000mm	ST0122	£325.00	ST0222	£325.00
Offset Quadrant				
1000 x 800mm RH	ST0123	£274.00	ST0223	£274.00
1000 x 800mm LH	ST0124	£274.00	ST0224	£274.00
1200 x 800mm RH	ST0125	£331.00	ST0225	£331.00
1200 x 800mm LH	ST0126	£331.00	ST0226	£331.00
1200 x 900mm RH	ST0127	£352.00	ST0227	£352.00
1200 x 900mm LH	ST0128	£352.00	ST0228	£352.00
Wastes				
Waste inc. Grid	ST0131	£62.00	ST0231	£62.00



1700 x 900mm Black Slate Effect

Flush-Fitting material matched waste grid



White Slate



Black Slate

Vision 30 Anti-Slip Trays: feature an advanced textured surface supported by structural resin bonded stone fillers to provide a stable, stone-like surface that's comfortable underfoot. The easy to clean anti-slip texture is integrated into the surface, not added as a coating, meaning it won't wear off over time. It offers natural traction underfoot, even when wet, providing safer and more confident showering for all ages at minimal extra cost.

Offset waste location*: designed to provide optimum drainage and allows for the tray to be turned through 180° to avoid possible obstructions when connecting the waste to drainage pipes. *Applies to rectangular and square trays only

Flush-Fitting material matched waste grid: this unique innovative feature provides a stainless-steel flush fitting waste grid laminated with the same material as the tray surface. Providing an exact matched finish that's strong yet providing a minimalist designer appearance.

Low maintenance: Easy to clean, stain and scratch resistant, keeping your bathroom looking brand new.



1200x900 Left Hand Offset Quadrant White Slate Effect

K STONE SHOWER TRAYS

White Gloss & Slip Resistant Shower Trays

White Gloss & Slip Resistant Shower Trays manufactured from the highest quality material

Manufactured in the UK and covered by a lifetime guarantee, K STONE trays are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability.

K STONE shower trays are available in rectangular, square, quadrant and offset quadrant shapes – in a wide range of sizes and two finishes.

- Available in both High Gloss and SR slip & stain resistant finish
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Extensive range of shapes and sizes available
- Covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

		SR			
Description	Waste	WHITE GLOSS		WHITE SLIP RESISTANT	
Square					
760 x 760mm		KU0567	£172.10	KU0751	£209.05
800 x 800mm		KU0568	£188.26	KU0752	£220.61
900 x 900mm		KU0569	£215.98	KU0753	£249.48
1000 x 1000mm		KU0572	£248.33	KU0754	£304.92
Rectangle					
900 x 700mm		KU0573	£207.90	KU0755	£237.93
900 x 760mm		KU0574	£213.68	KU0756	£246.02
900 x 800mm		KU0575	£219.45	KU0757	£261.03
1000 x 700mm		KU0576	£219.45	KU0758	£261.03
1000 x 760mm		KU0599	£227.54	KU0759	£266.81
1000 x 800mm		KU0577	£232.16	KU0760	£273.74
1000 x 900mm		KU0578	£237.93	KU0761	£280.67
1100 x 700mm		KU0579	£237.93	KU0762	£280.67
1100 x 760mm		KU0580	£248.33	KU0763	£287.60
1100 x 800mm		KU0581	£254.10	KU0764	£295.68
1100 x 900mm		KU0582	£259.88	KU0765	£301.46
1200 x 700mm		KU0583	£259.88	KU0766	£301.46
1200 x 760mm		KU0584	£264.49	KU0767	£308.39
1200 x 800mm		KU0585	£266.81	KU0768	£316.47
1200 x 900mm		KU0586	£278.35	KU0769	£323.40
1400 x 700mm		KU0551	£363.83	KU0770	£407.72
1400 x 800mm		KU0553	£369.60	KU0771	£413.49
1400 x 900mm		KU0554	£377.69	KU0772	£428.51
1500 x 700mm		KU0555	£377.69	KU0773	£428.51
1500 x 800mm		KU0557	£385.77	KU0774	£442.37
1500 x 900mm		KU0558	£390.39	KU0775	£457.38
1600 x 700mm		KU0559	£395.01	KU0776	£457.38
1600 x 800mm		KU0561	£404.25	KU0777	£468.93
1600 x 900mm		KU0562	£412.34	KU0778	£483.95
1700 x 700mm		KU0563	£416.95	KU0779	£483.95
1700 x 800mm		KU0565	£429.66	KU0780	£497.81
1700 x 900mm		KU0566	£440.06	KU0781	£512.82
Quadrant					
800 x 800mm		KU0547	£184.80	KU0782	£220.61
900 x 900mm		KU0548	£213.68	KU0783	£249.48
1000 x 1000mm		KU0549	£243.00	KU0784	£278.35
Offset Quadrant					
900 x 760mm		KU0587	£213.68	KU0785	£237.93
900 x 760mm		KU0588	£213.68	KU0786	£237.93
900 x 800mm		KU0589	£217.14	KU0787	£251.79
900 x 800mm		KU0590	£217.14	KU0788	£251.79
1000 x 800mm		KU0591	£227.54	KU0789	£266.81
1000 x 800mm		KU0592	£227.54	KU0790	£266.81
1000 x 900mm		KU0593	£233.31	KU0791	£280.67
1000 x 900mm		KU0594	£233.31	KU0792	£280.67
1200 x 800mm		KU0595	£242.55	KU0794	£287.60
1200 x 800mm		KU0596	£242.55	KU0793	£287.60
1200 x 900mm		KU0597	£249.48	KU0795	£295.68
1200 x 900mm		KU0598	£249.48	KU0796	£295.68



K STONE SR Trays all feature a new textured slip resistant surface which exceeds all current EU standards for barefoot bathing and unlike many other slip resistant trays, is comfortable underfoot and is easy to clean. The attractive textured surface offers a high degree of stain resistance, maintaining its appearance for years to come.



Linen Effect slip resistant finish





Square



Rectangle



Rectangle
(1400mm and above centre waste)

K STONE Accessories

- *Machined Flexible Plinth Fascia Board for Quadrant trays
- Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1200mm
- Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1800mm
- Leg set pack of 5 - for trays under 1200mm in length
- Leg set pack of 9 - for trays over 1200mm in length

*For quadrant trays a Machined Flexible Plinth Fascia Board and 1800mm Decorative Acrylic Fascia are needed.

K STONE Wastes

90mm Shower Tray Waste - Chrome	KU0161	£56.59
90mm Shower Tray Waste - Black	KU0159	£64.68
90mm Shower Tray Waste - White	KU0160	£72.77



SR

WHITE GLOSS		WHITE SLIP RESISTANT	
KU0746	£24.72	KU0746	£24.72
KU0744	£24.72	KU0748	£24.72
KU0743	£30.33	KU0747	£30.33
KU0750	£54.00	KU0750	£54.00
KU0749	£75.60	KU0749	£75.60



Quadrant



Offset Quadrant LH shown



The 'Essential Product' to use when installing any Shower Tray or Bath

A permanent waterproof seal is provided between the item being installed and the installation environment via a flexible rubber seal. With a choice of suitable roll length options, Flexi-Seal is easily applied to the shower tray or bath with a Butyl based adhesive strip. The product is then placed into position whereby tiles or panelling can be fitted over the seal eliminating the potential of water leakage.

As the seal is flexible, it is able to maintain a permanent 100% water seal, even when subjected to inevitable environmental movement, particularly in new build properties.

2m Roll	KU0540	£23.00
3m Roll	KU0541	£35.00
4m Roll	KU0542	£43.00
25m Roll	KU0534	£250.00



K KUDOS connect2

Gloss, Slate Effect & Slip Resistant S_R Shower Trays

Designed, developed and manufactured in the UK by Kudos, the UK's leading supplier of innovative showering solutions. The stunning looking Connect2 is a uniquely designed shower tray featuring two offset waste positions that ensures an obstruction free connection.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or the new quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray onto a plinth.

connect2 slate effect trays feature an exclusive surface pattern taken directly from a piece of local slate for a truly authentic finish whilst maintaining the features and benefits of the acrylic surface material.

- Available in high gloss, slate effect and SR slip, scratch and stain resistant finish
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray onto a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee

Description	WHITE GLOSS			WHITE S _R Slip Resistant			WHITE SLATE EFFECT			DARK GREY SLATE EFFECT		
Square												
800 x 800mm	C2T80	KU0701	£308.04	C2T80SR	KU0721	£352.91	C2T80SLWH	KU1151	£380.80	C2T80SLGR	KU1201	£380.80
900 x 900mm	C2T90	KU0702	£333.51	C2T90SR	KU0722	£375.95	C2T90SLWH	KU1152	£403.85	C2T90SLGR	KU1202	£403.85
Rectangle												
900 x 800mm	C2T9080	KU0797	£329.87	C2T9080SR	KU0798	£361.40	C2T9080SLWH	KU1153	£388.08	C2T9080SLGR	KU1211	£388.08
1000 x 800mm	C2T10080	KU0705	£357.76	C2T10080SR	KU0725	£412.33	C2T10080SLWH	KU1154	£443.87	C2T10080SLGR	KU1203	£443.87
1000 x 900mm	C2T10090	KU0707	£374.74	C2T10090SR	KU0727	£428.10	C2T10090SLWH	KU1155	£459.63	C2T10090SLGR	KU1204	£459.63
1100 x 800mm	C2T11080	KU0706	£363.83	C2T11080SR	KU0726	£412.33	C2T11080SLWH	KU1156	£443.87	C2T11080SLGR	KU1205	£443.87
1200 x 800mm	C2T12080	KU0708	£389.29	C2T12080SR	KU0728	£441.44	C2T12080SLWH	KU1157	£475.40	C2T12080SLGR	KU1206	£475.40
1200 x 900mm	C2T12090	KU0709	£406.27	C2T12090SR	KU0729	£464.48	C2T12090SLWH	KU1158	£499.65	C2T12090SLGR	KU1207	£499.65
1300 x 800mm	C2T13080	KU0825	£439.02	C2T13080SR	KU0826	£505.72	C2T13080SLWH	KU1159	£544.52	C2T13080SLGR	KU1208	£544.52
1400 x 700mm	C2T14070	KU0723	£476.61	C2T14070SR	KU0824	£528.76	C2T14070SLWH	KU1160	£566.35	C2T14070SLGR	KU1209	£566.35
1400 x 800mm	C2T14080	KU0710	£487.53	C2T14080SR	KU0730	£544.52	C2T14080SLWH	KU1161	£586.97	C2T14080SLGR	KU1210	£586.97
1400 x 900mm	C2T14090	KU0711	£504.50	C2T14090SR	KU0731	£559.08	C2T14090SLWH	KU1162	£602.74	C2T14090SLGR	KU1212	£602.74
1500 x 700mm	C2T15070	KU0724	£489.95	C2T15070SR	KU0850	£544.52	C2T15070SLWH	KU1163	£583.33	C2T15070SLGR	KU1213	£583.33
1500 x 800mm	C2T15080	KU0712	£504.50	C2T15080SR	KU0732	£559.08	C2T15080SLWH	KU1164	£602.74	C2T15080SLGR	KU1214	£602.74
1500 x 900mm	C2T15090	KU0713	£520.27	C2T15090SR	KU0733	£574.84	C2T15090SLWH	KU1165	£619.72	C2T15090SLGR	KU1215	£619.72
1600 x 700mm	C2T16070	KU0847	£504.50	C2T16070SR	KU0848	£559.08	C2T16070SLWH	KU1166	£597.89	C2T16070SLGR	KU1216	£597.89
1600 x 800mm	C2T16080	KU0714	£520.27	C2T16080SR	KU0734	£574.84	C2T16080SLWH	KU1167	£619.72	C2T16080SLGR	KU1217	£619.72
1600 x 900mm	C2T16090	KU0700	£536.03	C2T16090SR	KU0812	£595.47	C2T16090SLWH	KU1168	£641.54	C2T16090SLGR	KU1221	£641.54
1700 x 700mm	C2T17070	KU0845	£538.46	C2T17070SR	KU0846	£596.67	C2T17070SLWH	KU1169	£642.76	C2T17070SLGR	KU1218	£642.76
1700 x 800mm	C2T17080	KU0715	£550.59	C2T17080SR	KU0735	£611.23	C2T17080SLWH	KU1170	£658.52	C2T17080SLGR	KU1219	£658.52
1700 x 900mm	C2T17090	KU0849	£563.93	C2T17090SR	KU0742	£625.78	C2T17090SLWH	KU1171	£673.08	C2T17090SLGR	KU1220	£673.08
Quadrant												
900 x 900mm	C2T90Q	KU0717	£374.74	C2T90QSR	KU0737	£434.16	C2T90QSLWH	KU1172	£466.91	C2T90QSLGR	KU1231	£466.91
1000 x 1000mm	C2TQ100	KU0827	£423.25	C2TQ100SR	KU0828	£491.16	C2TQ100SLWH	KU1173	£527.55	C2TQ100SLGR	KU1233	£527.55
Offset Quad												
900 x 800mm	C2TQ9080LH	KU0829	£337.70	C2TQ9080LHSR	KU0830	£362.46	C2TQ9080LHSLWH	KU1174	£418.83	C2TQ9080LHSLGR	KU1240	£418.83
900 x 800mm	C2TQ9080RH	KU0831	£337.70	C2TQ9080RHSR	KU0832	£362.46	C2TQ9080RHSLWH	KU1175	£418.83	C2TQ9080RHSLGR	KU1241	£418.83
1000 x 800mm	C2TQ1080LH	KU0833	£366.25	C2TQ1080LHSR	KU0834	£413.55	C2TQ1080LHSLWH	KU1176	£445.08	C2TQ1080LHSLGR	KU1234	£445.08
1000 x 800mm	C2TQ1080RH	KU0835	£366.25	C2TQ1080RHSR	KU0836	£413.55	C2TQ1080RHSLWH	KU1177	£445.08	C2TQ1080RHSLGR	KU1235	£445.08
1000 x 900mm	C2TQ1090LH	KU0837	£386.87	C2TQ1090LHSR	KU0838	£436.59	C2TQ1090LHSLWH	KU1178	£469.33	C2TQ1090LHSLGR	KU1238	£469.33
1000 x 900mm	C2TQ1090RH	KU0839	£386.87	C2TQ1090RHSR	KU0840	£436.59	C2TQ1090RHSLWH	KU1179	£469.33	C2TQ1090RHSLGR	KU1239	£469.33
1200 x 800mm	C2TQ1280LH	KU0841	£394.14	C2TQ1280LHSR	KU0842	£445.08	C2TQ1280LHSLWH	KU1180	£479.04	C2TQ1280LHSLGR	KU1242	£479.04
1200 x 800mm	C2TQ1280RH	KU0843	£394.14	C2TQ1280RHSR	KU0844	£445.08	C2TQ1280RHSLWH	KU1181	£479.04	C2TQ1280RHSLGR	KU1243	£479.04
1200 x 900mm	C2TQ12090LH	KU0703	£436.59	C2TQ12090LHSR	KU0740	£492.38	C2TQ12090LHSLWH	KU1182	£531.18	C2TQ12090LHSLGR	KU1244	£531.18
1200 x 900mm	C2TQ12090RH	KU0704	£436.59	C2TQ12090RHSR	KU0741	£492.38	C2TQ12090RHSLWH	KU1183	£531.18	C2TQ12090RHSLGR	KU1245	£531.18
Kudos Curved												
910mm	C2T91C	KU0716	£374.74	C2T91CSR	KU0736	£434.16				C2T91CSLGR	KU1232	£466.91
Kudos Offset Curved												
1000 x 810mm	C2T10081CLH	KU0718	£374.74	C2T10081CLHSR	KU0738	£434.16				C2T10081CLHSLGR	KU1236	£466.91
1000 x 810mm	C2T10081CRH	KU0719	£374.74	C2T10081CRHSR	KU0739	£434.16				C2T10081CRHSLGR	KU1237	£466.91
Waste												
Connect 2 50mm waste (included with tray)				DWA50LN	KU0720	£36.38	DWA50LN	KU1200	£38.51	DWA50LNSLGR	KU1200	£38.51

Options

Options			S_R									
Description	WHITE GLOSS			WHITE	Slip Resistant		WHITE SLATE EFFECT			DARK GREY SLATE EFFECT		
*Machined Flexible Plinth Fascia Board for Quadrant trays	C2TQPLF	KU1746	£25.95	C2TQPLF	KU1746	£25.95	C2TQPLF	KU1746	£25.95	C2TQPLF	KU1746	£25.95
Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1200mm	C2T12FC	KU1735	£18.87	C2T12FCSR	KU1737	£25.95	C2T12FCSLWH	KU1184	£27.90	C2T12FCSLGR	KU1750	£27.90
Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1900mm	C2T19FC	KU1736	£25.95	C2T19FCSR	KU1738	£31.85	C2T19FCSLWH	KU1185	£34.24	C2T19FCSLGR	KU1749	£34.24
Leg set pack of 5 - for trays under 1200mm in length	C2T5LSP	KU1731	£56.62	C2T5LSP	KU1731	£56.62	C2T5LSP	KU1731	£56.62	C2T5LSP	KU1731	£56.62
Leg set pack of 9 - for trays over 1200mm in length	C2T9LSP	KU1732	£101.45	C2T9LSP	KU1732	£101.45	C2T9LSP	KU1732	£101.45	C2T9LSP	KU1732	£101.45

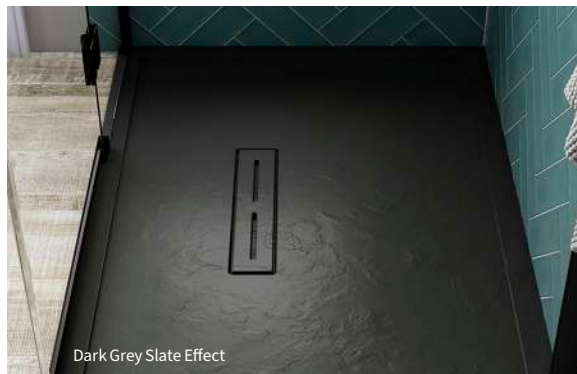
*For quadrant trays a Machined Flexible Plinth Fascia Board and 1800mm Decorative Acrylic Fascia are needed.

Slate Effect Shower Trays

Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Created from moulds taken of locally sourced slate samples, Connect2 slate effect trays have been manufactured using an anti-microbial additive. Featuring slip resistant properties, these trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product and reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray



Make joist obstructions a problem of the past

- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans*
- Structural Resin Bonded Stone Filler for increased stability
- Super-slim... just 35mm high

- All connect2 trays are supplied with re-inforced magnetic waste cover, blanking plug and a dedicated high flow waste rated to 35 litres per minute.

- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee

* With a connect 2 tray the ability to connect to at least one of the waste holes is guaranteed provided that the span between joists is no less than 305mm and the joist width does not exceed 75mm

ENCLOSURES

CAPITAL PLUS ENCLOSURES



Premium 6mm Shower Enclosures

- 6mm glass (4mm Bi-Fold)
- Certified EN14428 European Standard toughened safety glass
- Certified EN12150 European Standard
- 1900mm height
- Easy access clip out bottom rollers (Quadrants, Offset Quadrants and Sliders)
- Capitalclear easy clean coating on glass
- Chrome plated metal handle
- Reversible
- Wall profile adjustment 20mm
- Lifetime guarantee

Pivot Door

Size	Adjustment		
760mm	710 - 750mm	CS1002	£386.00
800mm	750 - 790mm	CS1003	£392.00
900mm	850 - 890mm	CS1004	£403.00



Bi-Fold Door

Size	Adjustment		
760mm	710 - 750mm	CS1005	£500.00
800mm	750 - 790mm	CS1006	£500.00
900mm	850 - 890mm	CS1007	£517.00



Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment			Size	Adjustment		
1000mm	950 - 990mm	CS1017	£505.00	1500mm	1450 - 1490mm	CS1036	£676.00
1200mm	1150 - 1190mm	CS1018	£523.00	1600mm	1550 - 1590mm	CS1037	£710.00
1400mm	1350 - 1390mm	CS1035	£665.00	1700mm	1650 - 1690mm	CS1038	£733.00



ENCLOSURES



Premium 6mm Shower Enclosures

- 6mm glass (4mm Bi-Fold)
- Certified EN14428 European Standard toughened safety glass
- Certified EN12150 European Standard
- 1900mm height
- Easy access clip out bottom rollers (Quadrants, Offset Quadrants and Sliders)
- Capitalclear easy clean coating on glass
- Chrome plated metal handle
- Reversible
- Wall profile adjustment 20mm
- 550mm radius (Quadrants)
- Lifetime guarantee

Two Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment		
800mm	755 - 775mm	CS1011	£460.00
900mm	855 - 875mm	CS1012	£460.00
1000 x 800mm	755 - 775 / 955 - 975mm	CS1013	£567.00
1200 x 800mm	755 - 775 / 1155 - 1175mm	CS1014	£630.00
1200 x 900mm	855 - 875 / 1155 - 1175mm	CS1015	£630.00



Side Panels

To suit Pivot, Bi-fold & Sliding Doors

Size	Adjustment		
700mm	650-670	CS1019	£273.00
760mm	710-730	CS1020	£273.00
800mm	750-770	CS1021	£273.00
900mm	850-870	CS1022	£278.00

Extension Profile

20mm Profile Extension
CS1030 **£80.00**



Bath Screens

1435 x 785mm

- 6mm toughened glass
- Reversible
- Aluminium profile
- 770 - 785mm adjustment
- 700mm swing dimension

Chrome



Single Screen (Radius Corner)
LC0105 **£192.00**



Single Screen (Square Corner)
LC0106 **£192.00**

Matt Black



Single Screen (Radius Corner)
LC0105BK **£241.00**



Single Screen (Square Corner)
LC0106BK **£241.00**

Brushed Gold/Brass



Single Screen (Radius Corner)
LC0105BB **£256.00**



1900mm



6mm



LIFETIME
Guarantee



easy
clean



Premium 8mm Walk In Panels

- 8mm certified toughened safety glass
- 2000mm height
- Capitalclear protective coating on glass
- Lifetime guarantee
- Modern minimalist support arm
- Can be installed onto a tray or tile floor
- 20mm adjustment for out of true walls

Finish Options

-  Chrome
-  Matt Black
-  Brushed Gold / Brass



2000mm



8mm



Glass Panels

(Chrome Wall Profile & Support Bar included - 'T' Piece extra)

700mm	CS1122	£319.00
760mm	CS1123	£342.00
800mm	CS1124	£359.00
900mm	CS1125	£392.00
1000mm	CS1126	£415.00
1100mm	CS1127	£420.00
1200mm	CS1128	£431.00

● Chrome

Deflector Panel 300mm	CS1129	£273.00
Centre Joining T-Piece	CS1130	£25.00
Chrome Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	CS1141	£96.00
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	CS1140	£36.00

● Matt Black

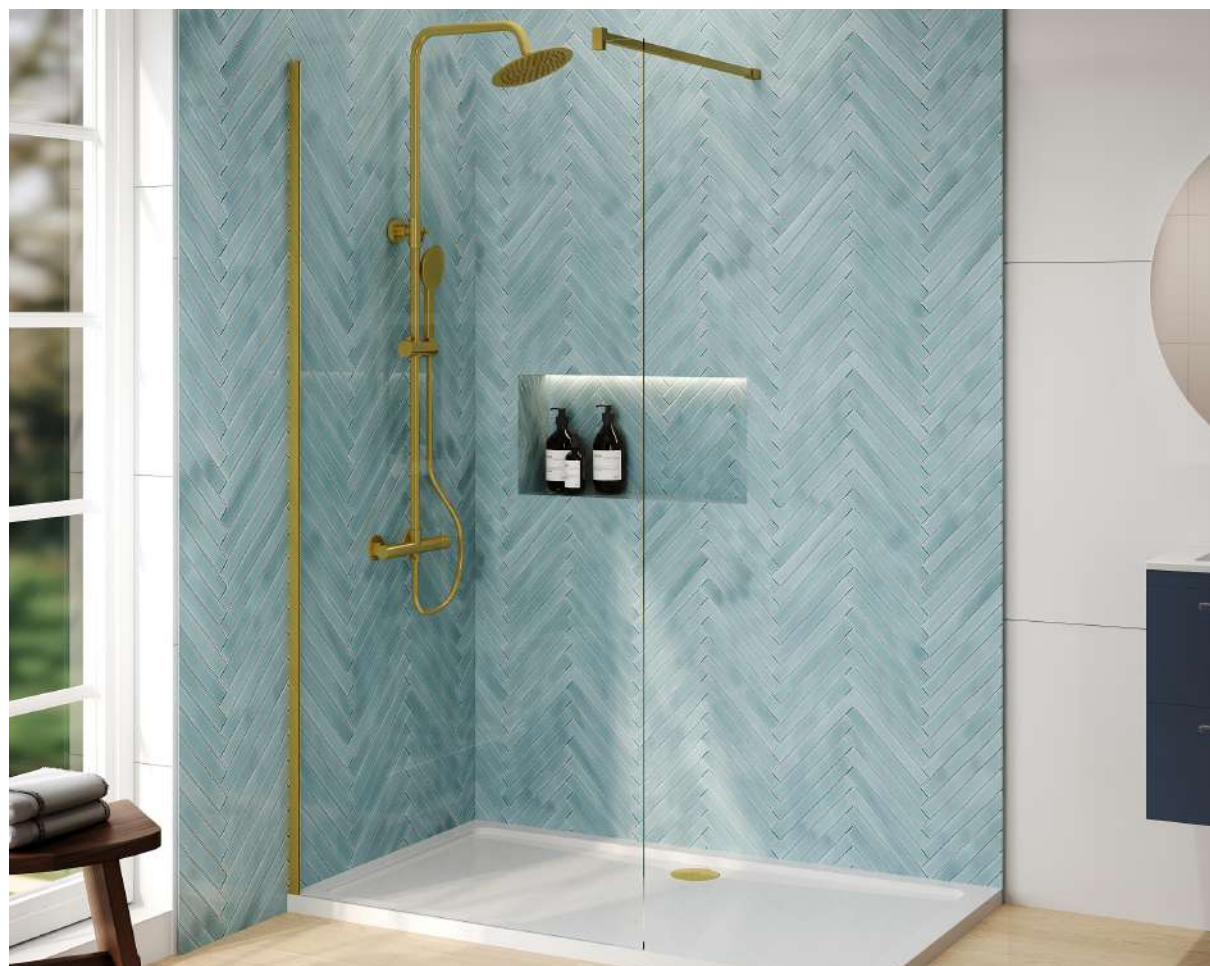
Replacement Wall Profile Pack includes Wall Profile & Support Arm	CS1133	£105.00
Deflector Panel 300mm	CS1135	£271.00
Centre Joining T-Piece	CS1131	£26.00
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	CS1142	£98.00
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	CS1140	£36.00

● Brushed Gold / Brass

Replacement Wall Profile Pack includes Wall Profile & Support Arm	CS1134	£162.00
Deflector Panel 300mm	CS1136	£311.00
Centre Joining T-Piece	CS1132	£54.00
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	CS1143	£116.00
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	CS1140	£36.00



CAPITAL PLUS WALK-IN PANELS



2000mm



ENCLOSURES

ODYSSEY ENCLOSURES

Odyssey

ENCLOSURES

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 1900mm height
- Easy access clip out bottom rollers (Quadrants, Offset Quadrants and Sliders)
- Easy clean glass
- Chrome plated metal square 'T' handle
- Reversible
- Wall profile adjustment 20mm
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Easy fit installation
- Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass finish

Hinged Door

Size	Adjustment	● Chrome	● Matt Black	● Brushed Brass
800mm	745-790mm	CS0701 £495.00	CS0701BK £550.00	CS0701BG £583.00
900mm	845-890mm	CS0702 £523.00	CS0702BK £582.00	CS0702BG £615.00



Sliding Door

Size	Adjustment	● Chrome	● Matt Black	● Brushed Brass
1200mm	1145-1190mm	CS0703 £591.00	CS0703BK £657.00	CS0703BG £696.00
1400mm	1345-1390mm	CS0704 £638.00	CS0704BK £709.00	CS0704BG £751.00
1700mm	1645-1690mm	CS0705 £715.00	CS0705BK £794.00	CS0705BG £841.00



ENCLOSURES

ODYSSEY ENCLOSURES

Odyssey

ENCLOSURES

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 1900mm height
- Easy access clip out bottom rollers (Quadrants, Offset Quadrants and Sliders)
- Easy clean glass
- Chrome plated metal square 'T' handle
- Reversible
- Wall profile adjustment 20mm
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Easy fit installation
- Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass finish

Side Panels

To suit Hinged & Sliding Doors

Size	Adjustment	● Chrome	● Matt Black	● Brushed Brass
800mm	765-790mm	CS0706 £362.00	CS0706BK £401.00	CS0706BG £426.00
900mm	865-890mm	CS0707 £401.00	CS0707BK £445.00	CS0707BG £473.00
1000mm	965-990mm	CS0708 £442.00	CS0708BK £492.00	CS0708BG £520.00



1900mm



Two Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant

Size	Adjustment	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
900mm	860-880mm	CS0709 £741.00	CS0709BK £823.00	CS0709BG £872.00
1000mm	960-980mm	CS0710 £809.00	CS0710BK £900.00	CS0710BG £951.00
1200 x 800mm	1160-1180/760-780mm	CS0711 £867.00	CS0711BK £963.00	CS0711BG £1002.00

Extension Profile

Size	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
20mm	CS0712 £125.00	CS0712BK £125.00	CS0712BG £125.00



1900mm



8mm



pinnacle8 **K** KUDOS

Showroom
Collection



CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 **K** KUDOSShowroom
Collection

LEVEL ACCESS

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in both chrome, matt black & brushed brass finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Left hand door shown

Frameless Hinged Door

Right Hand Hinged Door

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED
BRASS

Size Adjustment Access

800mm	770-790	500	P8FH80R	KU1301	KU1301BK	KU1301BG	£1049.08
900mm	870-890	600	P8FH90R	KU1302	KU1302BK	KU1302BG	£1099.63
1000mm	970-990	600	P8FH100R	KU1303	KU1303BK	KU1303BG	£1143.88
1100mm	1065-1105	600	P8FH110R	KU1304	KU1304BK	KU1304BG	£1181.78
1200mm	1170-1190	600	P8FH120R	KU1305	KU1305BK	KU1305BG	£1232.33

Left Hand Hinged Door

800mm	770-790	500	P8FH80L	KU1306	KU1306BK	KU1306BG	£1049.08
900mm	870-890	600	P8FH90L	KU1307	KU1307BK	KU1307BG	£1099.63
1000mm	970-990	600	P8FH100L	KU1308	KU1308BK	KU1308BG	£1143.88
1100mm	1065-1105	600	P8FH110L	KU1309	KU1309BK	KU1309BG	£1181.78
1200mm	1170-1190	600	P8FH120L	KU1310	KU1310BK	KU1310BG	£1232.33

When using the KUDOS codes - add MBK to denote a Matt Black and BRG to denote a Brushed Brass order.

Side Panels

700mm	670-690	P8FHSP70	KU1341	£298.10
760mm	730-750	P8FHSP76	KU1342	£303.35
800mm	770-790	P8FHSP80	KU1343	£315.98
900mm	870-890	P8FHSP90	KU1344	£334.95
1000mm	970-990	P8FHSP100	KU1345	£355.04
1200mm	1170-1190	P8FHSP120	KU1346	£376.34



Hinge and Profile Detail



Standard Cut-out handle

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 K KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

LEVEL ACCESS

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key benefit for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm high
- Level access
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- Frameless side panels
- Crystal clear corner seals
- Optional retro fit handle



Matt Black Recessed Sliding Door (right hand shown)



Chrome Corner Sliding Door & Side Panel (right hand shown)

Frameless Sliding Door

Right Hand

Size	Adjustment	Access		CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
1200mm	1165-1205	450	P8FS120R	KU1311	KU1311BK	KU1311BG	£1207.05
1300mm	1265-1305	450	P8FS130R	KU1312	KU1312BK	KU1312BG	£1251.31
1400mm	1365-1405	550	P8FS140R	KU1313	KU1313BK	KU1313BG	£1295.54
1500mm	1480-1500	550	P8FS150R	KU1314	KU1314BK	KU1314BG	£1346.10

Left Hand

Size	Adjustment	Access		CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
1200mm	1165-1205	450	P8FS120L	KU1315	KU1315BK	KU1315BG	£1207.05
1300mm	1265-1305	450	P8FS130L	KU1316	KU1316BK	KU1316BG	£1251.31
1400mm	1365-1405	550	P8FS140L	KU1317	KU1317BK	KU1317BG	£1295.54
1500mm	1480-1500	550	P8FS150L	KU1318	KU1318BK	KU1318BG	£1346.10

When using the KUDOS codes - add MBK to denote a Matt Black and BRG to denote a Brushed Brass order.



Sliding Rail and Corner detail

Side Panels

Size	Adjustment	Access		CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
700mm	670-690		P8FPSP70	KU1319	KU1319BK	KU1319BG	£298.10
760mm	730-750		P8FPSP76	KU1320	KU1320BK	KU1320BG	£303.35
800mm	770-790		P8FPSP80	KU1321	KU1321BK	KU1321BG	£315.98
900mm	870-890		P8FPSP90	KU1322	KU1322BK	KU1322BG	£334.95
1000mm	970-990		P8FPSP100	KU1323	KU1323BK	KU1323BG	£355.04
1200mm	1170-1190		P8FPSP120	KU1324	KU1324BK	KU1324BG	£376.34

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm high
- Level access
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment

- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- Die cast rise and fall hinges
- Optional retro fit handle

Showroom
Collection



Quadrants

				CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
Size	Adjustment	Access					
900mm	865-885	730	P8FHQ90	KU1325	KU1325BK	KU1325BG	£1560.97
1000mm	965-985	730	P8FHQ100	KU1326	KU1326BK	KU1326BG	£1674.72



Hinge detail

Offset Quadrants

Right Hand

900 x 800mm	865-885	730	P8FHQ9080R	KU1327	KU1327BK	KU1327BG	£1497.77
1000 x 800mm	965-985	730	P8FHQ1080R	KU1328	KU1328BK	KU1328BG	£1560.97
1000 x 900mm	965-985	730	P8FHQ1090R	KU1329	KU1329BK	KU1329BG	£1624.16
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185	730	P8FHQ12080R	KU1330	KU1330BK	KU1330BG	£1655.76
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185	730	P8FHQ12090R	KU1331	KU1331BK	KU1331BG	£1718.96



Bracing Bar

Left Hand

900 x 800mm	865-885	730	P8FHQ9080L	KU1332	KU1332BK	KU1332BG	£1497.77
1000 x 800mm	965-985	730	P8FHQ1080L	KU1333	KU1333BK	KU1333BG	£1560.97
1000 x 900mm	965-985	730	P8FHQ1090L	KU1334	KU1334BK	KU1334BG	£1624.16
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185	730	P8FHQ12080L	KU1335	KU1335BK	KU1335BG	£1655.76
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185	730	P8FHQ12090L	KU1336	KU1336BK	KU1336BG	£1718.96



Standard Cut-out handle

When using the KUDOS codes - add MBK to denote a Matt Black and BRG to denote a Brushed Brass order.

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 K KUDOS

LEVEL ACCESS

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black & brushed brass finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm high
- Level access
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- Die cast rise and fall hinges
- Optional retro fit handle

Showroom
Collection



Pentangle Door Packs

(Door & Panel Pack must be selected individually to complete the enclosure)

		CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
Right Hand	P8FPDLH	KU1481	KU1481BK	KU1481BG	£955.18
Left Hand	P8FPDRH	KU1482	KU1482BK	KU1482BG	£955.18

Pentangle Panel Packs

(Door & Panel Pack must be selected individually to complete the enclosure)

900 x 900mm	P8FP90	KU1483	KU1483BK	KU1483BG	£754.45
1000 x 1000mm	P8FP100	KU1484	KU1484BK	KU1484BG	£879.04



Hinge and Profile Detail

Offset Pentangle Panel Packs

(Door & Panel Pack must be selected individually to complete the enclosure)

1200 x 900mm	P8FP12090	KU1485	KU1485BK	KU1485BG	£927.49
1400 x 900mm	P8FP14090	KU1486	KU1486BK	KU1486BG	£979.49

When using the KUDOS codes - add MBK to denote a Matt Black and BRG to denote a Brushed Brass order.

Options

Retro fit handle	P8RH	KU0681	KU0681BK	KU0681BG	£80.89
Centre-fold retro-fit handle	P8RHCF	KU0684			£80.89
220mm Stabilising Bracket	P8SB22	KU0683	KU0683BK	KU0683BG	£125.13
320mm Stabilising Bracket	P8SB32	KU0682	KU0682BK	KU0682BG	£157.99
10mm Extension Profile	P8SOS	KU0680	KU0680BK	KU0680BG	£66.99



Standard Cut-out handle

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 **K** KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

pinnacle8 by KUDOS reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation.

The pinnacle8 hinged door is available in sizes ranging from 760mm to 1500mm. Stylish rise and fall hinges, minimalist frameless design with crystal clear seals, pinnacle8 will enhance any bathroom design.

Recessed Hinged Door

Right Hand Hinged Door

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Adjustment	Access				
760mm	725-765	507	P8HR76R	KU0651	KU0651BK	KU0651BG £1030.11
800mm	765-805	547	P8HR80R	KU0652	KU0652BK	KU0652BG £1049.08
900mm	865-905	647	P8HR90R	KU0653	KU0653BK	KU0653BG £1105.95
1000mm	965-1005	647	P8HR100R	KU0654	KU0654BK	KU0654BG £1150.20
1100mm	1065-1105	647	P8HR110R	KU0658	KU0658BK	KU0658BG £1181.79
1200mm	1165-1205	647	P8HR120R	KU0655	KU0655BK	KU0655BG £1238.67
1300mm	1265-1305	647	P8HR130R	KU0659	KU0659BK	KU0659BG £1251.31
1400mm*	1365-1405	647	P8HR140R	KU0656	KU0656BK	KU0656BG £1308.18
1500mm*	1465-1505	647	P8HR150R	KU0657	KU0657BK	KU0657BG £1346.10

Left Hand Hinged Door

760mm	725-765	507	P8HR76L	KU0661	KU0661BK	KU0661BG £1030.11
800mm	765-805	547	P8HR80L	KU0662	KU0662BK	KU0662BG £1049.08
900mm	865-905	647	P8HR90L	KU0663	KU0663BK	KU0663BG £1105.95
1000mm	965-1005	647	P8HR100L	KU0664	KU0664BK	KU0664BG £1150.20
1100mm	1065-1105	647	P8HR110L	KU0668	KU0668BK	KU0668BG £1181.79
1200mm	1165-1205	647	P8HR120L	KU0665	KU0665BK	KU0665BG £1238.67
1300mm	1265-1305	647	P8HR130L	KU0669	KU0669BK	KU0669BG £1251.31
1400mm*	1365-1405	647	P8HR140L	KU0666	KU0666BK	KU0666BG £1308.18
1500mm*	1465-1505	647	P8HR150L	KU0667	KU0667BK	KU0667BG £1346.10

Options

Retro Fit Handle	P8RH	KU0681	KU0681BK	KU0681BG	£80.89
10mm Extension Post	P8SOS	KU0680	KU0680BK	KU0680BG	£66.99
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm	P8SB22	KU0683	KU0683BK	KU0683BG	£125.13
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+	P8SB32	KU0682	KU0682BK	KU0682BG	£157.99

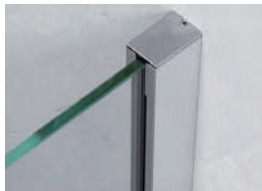
*An optional angled stabilising bracket is available for larger doors if additional stability is required.
When using the KUDOS code add MBK to denote Matt Black or BRG to denote Brushed Brass



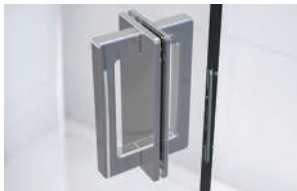
Hinged Door



Standard Cut-out handle



Innovative easy to install wall post



Optional Handle
Product Code: P8RH / KU0681 £77.04



Recessed Hinged Door RH shown



Recessed Hinged Door LH shown



b

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

KUDOS PINNACLE 8

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 K KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

pinnacle8 by KUDOS reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation.

Elegant, minimalist design delivers beautifully engineered doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install with generous access, even on smaller sizes.

Corner Hinged Door

Right Hand

CHROME BLACK BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Adjustment	Access				
760mm	731-751	530	P8HC76R	KU0601	KU0601BK	KU0601BG £1030.11
800mm	771-791	570	P8HC80R	KU0602	KU0602BK	KU0602BG £1049.08
900mm	871-891	670	P8HC90R	KU0603	KU0603BK	KU0603BG £1099.63
1000mm	971-991	670	P8HC100R	KU0604	KU0604BK	KU0604BG £1143.85
1100mm	1071-1091	670	P8HC110R	KU0608	KU0608BK	KU0608BG £1181.79
1200mm	1171-1191	670	P8HC120R	KU0605	KU0605BK	KU0605BG £1232.34
1300mm	1271-1291	670	P8HC130R	KU0609	KU0609BK	KU0609BG £1251.31
1400mm*	1371-1391	670	P8HC140R	KU0606	KU0606BK	KU0606BG £1301.86
1500mm*	1471-1491	670	P8HC150R	KU0607	KU0607BK	KU0607BG £1339.77

Left Hand

Size	Adjustment	Access				
760mm	731-751	530	P8HC76L	KU0611	KU0611BK	KU0611BG £1030.11
800mm	771-791	570	P8HC80L	KU0612	KU0612BK	KU0612BG £1049.08
900mm	871-891	670	P8HC90L	KU0613	KU0613BK	KU0613BG £1099.63
1000mm	971-991	670	P8HC100L	KU0614	KU0614BK	KU0614BG £1143.85
1100mm	1071-1091	670	P8HC110L	KU0618	KU0618BK	KU0618BG £1181.79
1200mm	1171-1191	670	P8HC120L	KU0615	KU0615BK	KU0615BG £1232.34
1300mm	1271-1291	670	P8HC130L	KU0619	KU0619BK	KU0619BG £1251.31
1400mm*	1371-1391	670	P8HC140L	KU0616	KU0616BK	KU0616BG £1301.86
1500mm*	1471-1491	670	P8HC150L	KU0617	KU0617BK	KU0617BG £1339.77

*Special Order - 2 to 3 weeks delivery



1100 x 800 Hinged Corner (LH Shown)

Side Panels

700mm	671-691	P8HC2SP70	KU0631	KU0631BK	KU0631BG	£404.46
760mm	731-751	P8HC2SP76	KU0632	KU0632BK	KU0632BG	£423.42
800mm	771-791	P8HC2SP80	KU0633	KU0633BK	KU0633BG	£442.38
900mm	871-891	P8HC2SP90	KU0634	KU0634BK	KU0634BG	£467.66
1000mm	971-991	P8HC2SP100	KU0635	KU0635BK	KU0635BG	£518.21
1200mm	1171-1191	P8HC2SP120	KU0636	KU0636BK	KU0636BG	£562.45

Options

Retro Fit Handle	P8RH	KU0681	KU0681BK	KU0681BG	£80.89
10mm Extension Post	P8SOS	KU0680	KU0680BK	KU0680BG	£66.99
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm	P8SB22	KU0683	KU0683BK	KU0683BG	£125.13
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+	P8SB32	KU0682	KU0682BK	KU0682BG	£157.99

When using the KUDOS code add MBK to denote Matt Black or BRG to denote Brushed Brass



800 x 800 Hinged Corner (LH Shown)

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment

- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- Die Cast Chromed rise and fall hinges
- Crystal clear corner seals

Showroom
Collection

Recessed Sliding Door

				CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
Size	Adjustment	Access					
1000mm	965-1005	373-393	P8SR100	KU0671	KU0671BK	KU0671BG	£1118.58
1100mm	1065-1105	373-393	P8SR110	KU0672	KU0672BK	KU0672BG	£1169.14
1200mm	1165-1205	473-493	P8SR120	KU0673	KU0673BK	KU0673BG	£1207.05
1400mm	1365-1405	573-593	P8SR140	KU0674	KU0674BK	KU0674BG	£1295.54
1500mm	1465-1505	573-593	P8SR150	KU0675	KU0675BK	KU0675BG	£1346.10
1600mm*	1565-1605	600	P8SR160	KU0676	KU0676BK	KU0676BG	£1396.66
1700mm*	1665-1705	600	P8SR170	KU0677	KU0677BK	KU0677BG	£1434.57
1800mm*	1770 - 1790	600	P8SR180	KU0678	KU0678BK	KU0678BG	£1478.81

Options

Retro Fit Handle	P8RH	KU0681	KU0681BK	KU0681BG	£80.89
10mm Extension Post	P8SOS	KU0680	KU0680BK	KU0680BG	£66.99
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm	P8SB22	KU0683	KU0683BK	KU0683BG	£125.13
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+	P8SB32	KU0682	KU0682BK	KU0682BG	£157.99

When using the KUDOS code add MBK to denote Matt Black or BRG to denote Brushed Brass



Recessed Sliding Door



ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 K KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- 2000mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection

Corner Sliding Door

				CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	
Size	Adjustment	Access					
1000mm	971-991	400	P8SC100	KU0621	KU0621BK	KU0621BG	£1118.58
1100mm	1071-1091	400	P8SC110	KU0622	KU0622BK	KU0622BG	£1169.14
1200mm	1171-1191	500	P8SC120	KU0623	KU0623BK	KU0623BG	£1207.05
1400mm	1371-1391	600	P8SC140	KU0624	KU0624BK	KU0624BG	£1295.54
1500mm	1471-1491	600	P8SC150	KU0625	KU0625BK	KU0625BG	£1346.10
1600mm*	1571-1591	600	P8SC160	KU0626	KU0626BK	KU0626BG	£1396.66
1700mm*	1671-1691	600	P8SC170	KU0627	KU0627BK	KU0627BG	£1434.57
1800mm*	1770 - 1790	600	P8SC180	KU0679	KU0679BK	KU0679BG	£1478.81

*Special Order - 2 to 3 weeks delivery

Side Panels

700mm	671-691	P8SC2SP70	KU0641	KU0641BK	KU0641BG	£404.46
760mm	731-751	P8SC2SP76	KU0642	KU0642BK	KU0642BG	£423.42
800mm	771-791	P8SC2SP80	KU0643	KU0643BK	KU0643BG	£442.38
900mm	871-891	P8SC2SP90	KU0644	KU0644BK	KU0644BG	£467.66
1000mm	971-991	P8SC2SP100	KU0645	KU0645BK	KU0645BG	£518.21
1200mm	1171-1191	P8SC2SP120	KU0646	KU0646BK	KU0646BG	£562.45



1500mm Sliding Door with 900mm Side Panel

Options

Retro Fit Handle	P8RH	KU0681	KU0681BK	KU0681BG	£80.89
10mm Extension Post	P8SOS	KU0680	KU0680BK	KU0680BG	£66.99
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm	P8SB22	KU0683	KU0683BK	KU0683BG	£125.13
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+	P8SB32	KU0682	KU0682BK	KU0682BG	£157.99

When using the KUDOS code add MBK to denote Matt Black or BRG to denote Brushed Brass



Twin Roller

Optional Handle
P8RH / KU0681BK £80.89

Standard Cut-out handle

Crystal clear glass to glass
corner sealsInnovative easy to install
wall postOptional Handle
Product Code: P8RH / KU0681 £77.04

1500mm Sliding Door with 900mm Side Panel

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

pinnacle8 by KUDOS reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation.

Surround yourself with a panoramic seamless expanse of glass. The semi-frameless pinnacle8 Quadrant and Offset Quadrant features uninterrupted glass from wall to wall with its crystal clear seals and unique finger pull, maximising space and light in your bathroom.

Showroom
Collection
Quadrant Sliding Door**Size****900 x 900mm**

P8Q90

KU0691

KU0691BK

KU0691BG

£1560.96**1000mm x 1000mm**

P8Q100

KU0693

KU0693BK

KU0693BG

£1674.72**Offset 900 x 800mm**

P8Q9080

KU0697

KU0697BK

KU0697BG

£1497.77**Offset 1000 x 800mm**

P8Q1080

KU0694

KU0694BK

KU0694BG

£1560.96**Offset 1000 x 900mm**

P8Q1090

KU0695

KU0695BK

KU0695BG

£1624.17**Offset 1200 x 800mm**

P8Q1280

KU0696

KU0696BK

KU0696BG

£1655.77**Offset 1200 x 900mm**

P8Q129

KU0692

KU0692BK

KU0692BG

£1718.96*Left or Right Handed***Options****Retro Fit Handle**

P8RH

KU0681

KU0681BK

KU0681BG

£80.89**10mm Extension Post**

P8SOS

KU0680

KU0680BK

KU0680BG

£66.99***Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors
1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm**

P8SB22*

KU0683

KU0683BK

KU0683BG

£125.13***Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors
1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+**

P8SB32*

KU0682

KU0682BK

KU0682BG

£157.99*When using the KUDOS code add MBK to denote Matt Black or BRG to denote Brushed Brass*

1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure



1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant Enclosure

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

pinnacle8 K KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

pinnacle8 by KUDOS reaches new heights in enclosure design and innovation.

The space saving centre-folding door, available in sizes ranging from 800 to 1000mm is just perfect for the small to medium showering space. With a hidden door mechanism, concealed magnets and crystal clear seals you have an uninterrupted glass door with a positive closing action.

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Level access
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- Twin Rollers with stainless steel bearings and dynamic adjustment
- Semi-frameless panels
- Die cast bottom guides



800mm Centre-Folding Door with 800mm Side Panel

Centre Folding Door

Size		CHROME	
800mm	P8CF80	KU0685	£1112.28
900mm	P8CF90	KU0686	£1162.82
1000mm	P8CF100	KU0687	£1200.74

Side Panels

800mm	P8CF2SP80	KU0688	£417.10
900mm	P8CF2SP90	KU0689	£448.70
1000mm	P8CF2SP100	KU0698	£492.94
1200mm	P8CF2SP120	KU0699	£537.17

Options

Retro Fit Handle	P8RHCF	KU0684	£80.89
10mm Extension Post	P8SOS	KU0680	£66.99
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only and Sliding Doors 1100 - 1400mm	P8SB22	KU0683	£125.13
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+ and Sliding Doors 1500mm+	P8SB32	KU0682	£157.99



Concealed folding mechanism



Innovative easy to install wall post



Standard Cut-out handle



Optional Handle
Product Code: P8RHCF / KU0684 £80.89



siona
BY KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

KUDOS SIONA



ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

siona
BY KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

Pivot Doors



Corner Pivot



Recess Pivot

The semi-frameless siona pivot door features a barrel pivot mechanism and crystal clear seals throughout and includes corner and recessed door options.

Combining the benefits of a fully framed enclosure with the aesthetic of frameless enclosures, the siona pivot door is perfect for medium to large bathrooms.

Corner

Size	Access	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		
800mm	585mm	SNPCP80	KU1515	SNPCP80MBK	KU1515BK	SNPCP80BRG	KU1515BG	£687.75
900mm	585mm	SNPCP90	KU1516	SNPCP90MBK	KU1516BK	SNPCP90BRG	KU1516BG	£729.75
1000mm	585mm	SNPCP100	KU1517	SNPCP100MBK	KU1517BK	SNPCP100BRG	KU1517BG	£761.25
1200mm	585mm	SNPCP120	KU1518	SNPCP120MBK	KU1518BK	SNPCP120BRG	KU1518BG	£792.75

Side Panel

760mm	SNPC76	KU1521	£315.00
800mm	SNPC80	KU1522	£325.50
900mm	SNPC90	KU1523	£346.50



Support Bar

Recess

Size	Access	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		
800mm	585mm	SNPR80	KU1508	SNPR80MBK	KU1508BK	SNPR80BRG	KU1508BG	£687.75
900mm	585mm	SNPR90	KU1509	SNPR90MBK	KU1509BK	SNPR90BRG	KU1509BG	£729.75
1000mm	585mm	SNPR100	KU1510	SNPR100MBK	KU1510BK	SNPR100BRG	KU1510BG	£761.25
1200mm	585mm	SNPR120	KU1511	SNPR120MBK	KU1511BK	SNPR120BRG	KU1511BG	£792.75



Pivot Door Handle

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

- 2000mm High (excluding tray)
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Lifeshield Protection - for easy cleaning
- Crystal clear seals
- Double roller mechanism
- Concealed fittings throughout
- Suitable for corner, recess and 3 sided installations
- Lifetime guarantee
- Made in Britain

Sliding Doors



Corner Sliding



Recess Sliding

The siona sliding door can be used to create corner or recess enclosures up to 1500mm wide, this stunning enclosure features a double roller for a smooth sliding action.

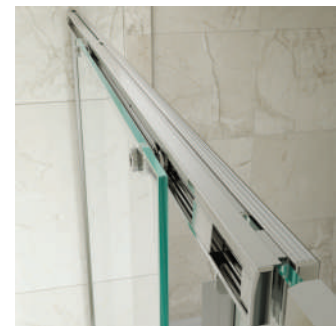
The siona sliding door can be installed to open either to the left or right and when installed with a Kudos Connect2 tray, is the perfect solution for a medium to large bathroom space.

Corner

Size	Access	Chrome			Matt Black			Brushed Brass	
1200mm	430mm	SNS120	KU1501	SNS120MBK	KU1501BK	SNS120BRG		KU1501BG	£840.00
1400mm	530mm	SNS140	KU1502	SNS140MBK	KU1502BK	SNS140BRG		KU1502BG	£871.50
1500mm	530mm	SNS150	KU1503	SNS150MBK	KU1503BK	SNS150BRG		KU1503BG	£955.50

Side Panel

760mm	SNSC76	KU1505	£315.00
800mm	SNSC80	KU1506	£325.50
900mm	SNSC90	KU1507	£346.50



Sliding Door Mechanism

Recess

Size	Access	Chrome			Matt Black			Brushed Brass	
1200mm	430mm	SNS120	KU1501	SNS120MBK	KU1501BK	SNS120BRG		KU1501BG	£840.00
1400mm	530mm	SNS140	KU1502	SNS140MBK	KU1502BK	SNS140BRG		KU1502BG	£871.50
1500mm	530mm	SNS150	KU1503	SNS150MBK	KU1503BK	SNS150BRG		KU1503BG	£955.50



Sliding Door Handle

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

BRUSHED NICKEL

BRUSHED COPPER

BRUSHED GUN METAL

siona
BY KUDOS

Showroom
Collection

Walk-In Enclosures

Whether you're creating a minimalist spa-style bathroom or looking to future proof your space with a low level, easy access enclosure, the siona walk-in range represents the perfect solution.

The range features 8 panel sizes, from 700 to 1400mm and is available in a range of six finishes. Suitable for installation either on aqua4ma or a Kudos shower tray, the walk-in range offers the flexibility to create your perfect bathroom space.

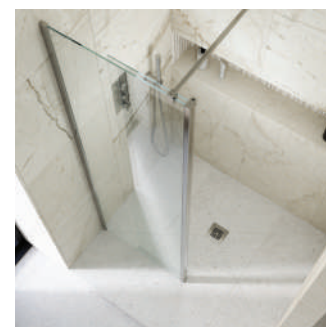
- 2000mm High (excluding tray)
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Lifeshield Protection - for easy cleaning
- 8 Panel sizes
- 2 Deflector options
- Available in six finishes
- Can be used to create corner and recess configurations
- Lifetime guarantee
- Made in Britain



Matt black recess walk-in with foldaway deflector

Walk-In Panels

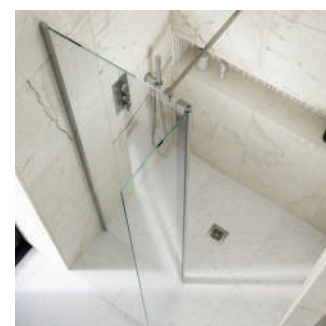
Size*	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		
700mm	SNWPI70	KU1551	SNWPI70MBK	KU1551BK	SNWPI70BRG	KU1551BG	£330.75
760mm	SNWPI76	KU1552	SNWPI76MBK	KU1552BK	SNWPI76BRG	KU1552BG	£341.25
800mm	SNWPI80	KU1553	SNWPI80MBK	KU1553BK	SNWPI80BRG	KU1553BG	£351.75
900mm	SNWPI90	KU1554	SNWPI90MBK	KU1554BK	SNWPI90BRG	KU1554BG	£362.25
1000mm	SNWPI100	KU1555	SNWPI100MBK	KU1555BK	SNWPI100BRG	KU1555BG	£372.75
1100mm	SNWPI110	KU1556	SNWPI110MBK	KU1556BK	SNWPI110BRG	KU1556BG	£383.25
1200mm	SNWPI120	KU1557	SNWPI120MBK	KU1557BK	SNWPI120BRG	KU1557BG	£393.75
1400mm	SNWPI140	KU1558	SNWPI140MBK	KU1558BK	SNWPI140BRG	KU1558BG	£404.25
Wall post & front panel fixing kit	SNWPKFPK	KU1609	SNWPKFKMBK	KU1609BK	SNWPKFKBRG	KU1609BG	£115.50
Glass to glass corner seal	SNWPCS	KU1565	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	£36.75



Deflector closed

Size*	Brushed Nickel		Brushed Copper		Brushed Gun Metal		
700mm	SNWPI70BRN	KU1551BRN	SNWPI70BRC	KU1551BRC	SNWPI70BGM	KU1551BGM	£380.37
760mm	SNWPI76BRN	KU1552BRN	SNWPI76BRC	KU1552BRC	SNWPI76BGM	KU1552BGM	£392.44
800mm	SNWPI80BRN	KU1553BRN	SNWPI80BRC	KU1553BRC	SNWPI80BGM	KU1553BGM	£404.52
900mm	SNWPI90BRN	KU1554BRN	SNWPI90BRC	KU1554BRC	SNWPI90BGM	KU1554BGM	£416.59
1000mm	SNWPI100BRN	KU1555BRN	SNWPI100BRC	KU1555BRC	SNWPI100BGM	KU1555BGM	£428.67
1100mm	SNWPI110BRN	KU1556BRN	SNWPI110BRC	KU1556BRC	SNWPI110BGM	KU1556BGM	£440.74
1200mm	SNWPI120BRN	KU1557BRN	SNWPI120BRC	KU1557BRC	SNWPI120BGM	KU1557BGM	£452.82
1400mm	SNWPI140BRN	KU1558BRN	SNWPI140BRC	KU1558BRC	SNWPI140BGM	KU1558BGM	£464.89
Wall post & front panel fixing kit	SNWPKFKBRN	KU1609BRN	SNWPKFKBRC	KU1609BRB	SNWPKFKBGM	KU1609BGM	£132.83
Glass to glass corner seal	SNWPCS	KU1565	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	£36.75

*sizes shown are nominal. All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling when fitting to shower trays. When choosing your panel size we recommend allowing access of approx. 500mm



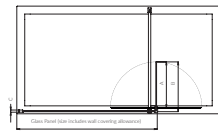
Deflector open

CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED NICKEL	BRUSHED COPPER	BRUSHED GUN METAL
--------	-------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------

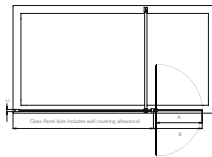
Deflector Panels

Size	Length	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		
Foldaway (0-180°)	378mm	SNFAD42	KU1561	SNFAD42MBK	KU1561BK	SNFAD42BRG	KU1561BG	£262.50
Hinged (90-270°)	378mm	SNHIND42	KU1562	SNHIND42MBK	KU1562BK	SNHIND42BRG	KU1562BG	£262.50
		Brushed Nickel		Brushed Copper		Brushed Gun Metal		
Foldaway (0-180°)	378mm	SNFAD42BRN	KU1561BRN	SNFAD42BRC	KU1561BRC	SNFAD42BGM	KU1561BGM	£301.88
Hinged (90-270°)	378mm	SNHIND42BRN	KU1562BRN	SNHIND42BRC	KU1562BRC	SNHIND42BGM	KU1562BGM	£301.88

Foldaway Deflector



Hinged Deflector



Please note

Whilst deflector panels will contain a significant amount of overspray, they are not intended to be watertight so some water may leave the showering area.



Brushed Gun Metal



Brushed Nickel

Accessories	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising pack (600mm tall)	SNWPGC60	KU1563	SNWPGC60MBK	KU1563BK	SNWPGC60BRG	KU1563BG	£84.00
Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	SNWPGW30	KU1564	SNWPGW30MBK	KU1564BK	SNWPGW30BRG	KU1564BG	£84.00
	Brushed Nickel		Brushed Copper		Brushed Gun Metal		
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising pack (600mm tall)	SNWPGC60BRN	KU1563BRN	SNWPGC60BRC	KU1563BRC	SNWPGC60BGM	KU1563BGM	£96.60
Angled Fixing Bracket (300mm)	SNWPGW30BRN	KU1564BRN	SNWPGW30BRC	KU1564BRC	SNWPGW30BGM	KU1564BGM	£96.60



Brushed Copper corner walk-in enclosure

ultimate KUDOS
SHOWER TRAY SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

Showroom
Collection

Introducing the ultimate shower tray.

The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an *antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

At just 27mm high this slate effect tray is available in 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm and is a stylish alternative to a traditional shower tray or even a wet room floor.

* applies to slate effect finishes only



Slate effect white ultimate tray with matt black ultimate walk-in



White slate effect tray

- Slip and stain resistant
- Contains an anti-microbial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould
- 2 colour finishes
- Super slim at just 27mm deep
- Available in 19 sizes up to 2000mm
- Trimmable on-site
- Bespoke options available on request
- Lifetime guarantee

A choice of tray colours

Slip resistant acrylic surface in a choice of finishes

Slate Effect



White



Dark Grey

A choice of waste colours



Chrome
WRWALS KU1851 £81.90



Matt Black
WRWALMBK KU1852 £94.50



White
WRWALWH KU1854 £94.50



Dark Grey
WRWALSLGR KU1853 £94.50

Ultimate Tray Slate Effect White End Waste

1200 x 800mm	ULT12080SWE	KU1801	£538.65
1200 x 900mm	ULT12090SWE	KU1802	£598.50
1300 x 800mm	ULT13080SWE	KU1803	£575.51
1300 x 900mm	ULT13090SWE	KU1804	£639.45
1400 x 800mm	ULT14080SWE	KU1805	£612.36
1400 x 900mm	ULT14090SWE	KU1806	£680.40
1500 x 800mm	ULT15080SWE	KU1807	£649.22
1500 x 900mm	ULT15090SWE	KU1808	£721.35
1600 x 800mm	ULT16080SWE	KU1809	£686.07
1600 x 900mm	ULT16090SWE	KU1810	£762.30
1700 x 700mm	ULT17070SWE	KU1855	£686.07
1700 x 800mm	ULT17080SWE	KU1811	£720.09
1700 x 900mm	ULT17090SWE	KU1812	£800.10
1800 x 800mm	ULT18080SWE	KU1813	£754.11
1800 x 900mm	ULT18090SWE	KU1814	£837.90
1900 x 800mm	ULT19080SWE	KU1815	£790.97
1900 x 900mm	ULT19090SWE	KU1819	£878.85
2000 x 800mm	ULT20080SWE	KU1817	£827.82
2000 x 900mm	ULT20090SWE	KU1818	£919.80

Create the ultimate shower tray.

Make a statement with the luxurious ultimate shower tray. Should you need a size, colour or even waste position that isn't featured as part of our stocked range, we offer a bespoke service that will enable you to create the ultimate shower tray that meets your requirements.



Dark grey slate effect tray

Ultimate Tray Slate Effect Dark Grey End Waste

1200 x 800mm	ULT12080SDGE	KU1831	£538.65
1200 x 900mm	ULT12090SDGE	KU1832	£598.50
1300 x 800mm	ULT13080SDGE	KU1833	£575.51
1300 x 900mm	ULT13090SDGE	KU1834	£639.45
1400 x 800mm	ULT14080SDGE	KU1835	£612.36
1400 x 900mm	ULT14090SDGE	KU1836	£680.40
1500 x 800mm	ULT15080SDGE	KU1837	£649.22
1500 x 900mm	ULT15090SDGE	KU1838	£721.35
1600 x 800mm	ULT16080SDGE	KU1839	£686.07
1600 x 900mm	ULT16090SDGE	KU1840	£762.30
1700 x 700mm	ULT17070SDGE	KU1856	£686.07
1700 x 800mm	ULT17080SDGE	KU1841	£720.09
1700 x 900mm	ULT17090SDGE	KU1842	£800.10
1800 x 800mm	ULT18080SDGE	KU1843	£754.11
1800 x 900mm	ULT18090SDGE	KU1844	£837.90
1900 x 800mm	ULT19080SDGE	KU1845	£790.97
1900 x 900mm	ULT19090SDGE	KU1847	£878.85
2000 x 800mm	ULT20080SDGE	KU1848	£827.82
2000 x 900mm	ULT20090SDGE	KU1849	£919.80



Slate effect dark grey ultimate tray with matt black ultimate walk-in

ultimate **K** KUDOS



Ultimate Smoked Glass with Brushed Brass components

ultimate **K** KUDOS

Walk-in Enclosures

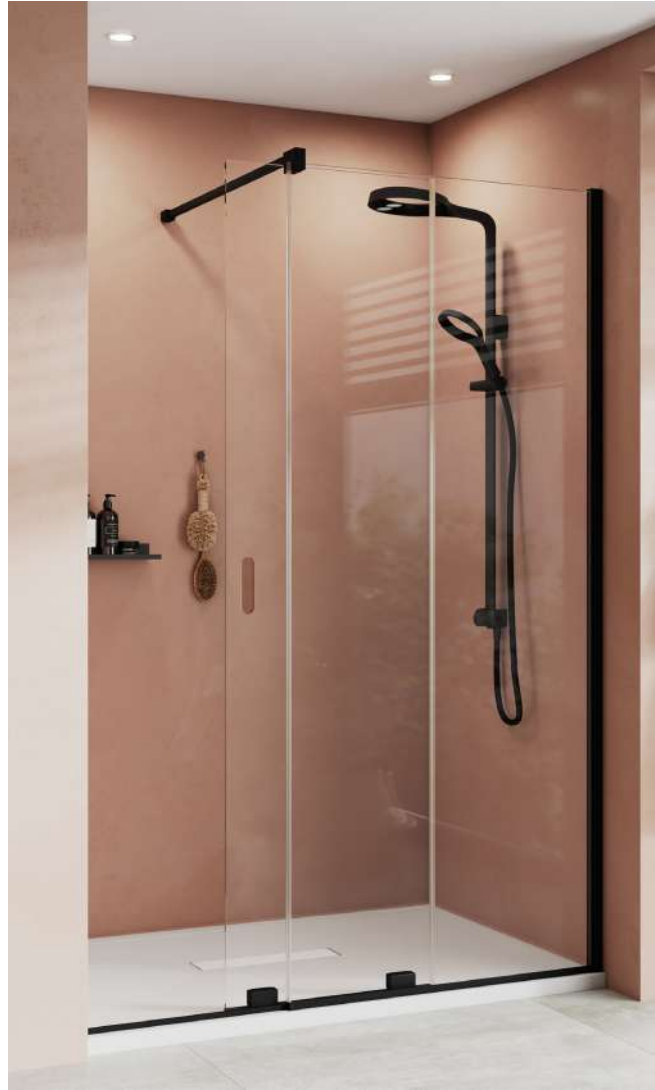
Stylishly minimalist and modern, yet classically elegant, KUDOS ultimate walk-in enclosures compliment and enhance every style of bathroom design, so give your home the kudos it deserves and step into showering luxury with a KUDOS ultimate walk-in enclosure. Choose between ultimate flat panels with multiple size options or the unique space efficient Curved Panel enclosures which make the ideal bath replacement solution.

- Lifeshield™ easy clean glass coating
- 11 Panel sizes in 8mm & 13 Panel sizes in 10mm
- 1950mm high exc fittings
- Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone.
- Easy fit dry-seal wall post, requiring no silicone
- Five glass colour options (10mm only)
- Eight component finish options

Component Colour Options



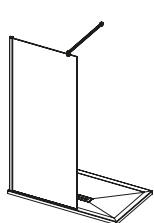
Ultimate Roller Deflector Brushed Brass detail
(please see page 106 for options and prices)



Ultimate Clear Glass/Black components featuring the Roller Deflector Panel
(please see page 106 for options and prices)

Create the walk-in solution that is perfect for your bathroom.

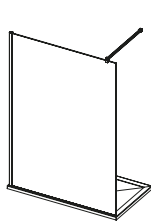
Flat Panel Configurations



Recessed

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Post
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*

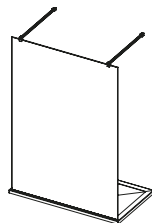
*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Post
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*

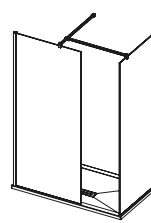
*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Front Panel Fixing Kits*

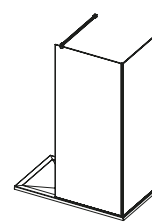
*Standard



Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel (Front)
- 1 x Glass Panel (Side)
- 2 x Wall Posts
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
- 1 x Side Panel Fixing Kit*

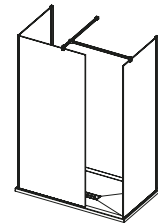
*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Corner (glass to glass)

- 1 x Glass Panel (Front)
- 1 x Glass Panel (Side)
- 1 x Wall Post
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
- 1 x Corner Seal

*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Three Sided

- 1 x Glass Panel (Front)
- 2 x Glass Panels (Side)
- 2 x Wall Posts
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
- 1 x Side Panel Fixing Kit*
- 1 x Corner Seal

*Standard, Ceiling or Angled

Walk-in Plain Glass Options

Glass Panel options

Clear

200mm - actual size 155mm

300mm - actual size 255mm

400mm - actual size 355mm

500mm - actual size 455mm

600mm - actual size 555mm

700mm - actual size 655mm

760mm - actual size 715mm

800mm - actual size 755mm

900mm - actual size 855mm

1000mm - actual size 955mm

1100mm - actual size 1055mm

1200mm - actual size 1155mm

1400mm - actual size 1355mm

8mm

KU0311 £271.74

KU0312 £303.35

KU0251 £315.98

KU0252 £334.95

KU0253 £341.26

KU0254 £347.58

KU0255 £372.86

KU0256 £385.50

KU0257 £423.42

KU0258 £442.37

KU0259 £480.30

10mm

10WP200

10WP300

10WP400

10WP500

10WP600

10WP700

10WP760

10WP800

10WP900

10WP1000

10WP1100

10WP1200

10WP1400

KU0283

KU0284

KU0315

KU0316

KU0271

KU0272

KU0273

KU0274

KU0275

KU0276

KU0277

KU0278

KU0279

£301.22

£317.63

£334.95

£353.91

£372.86

£391.82

£404.46

£423.42

£442.37

£455.02

£499.25

£530.85

£568.78



Clear Glass with Matt Black Components



Satin (Frosted)

10mm

700mm

10WP700SA

KU0272SA

£439.07

800mm

10WP800SA

KU0274SA

£481.17

900mm

10WP900SA

KU0275SA

£510.63

1000mm

10WP1000SA

KU0276SA

£533.77

1200mm

10WP1200SA

KU0278SA

£625.35

Foldaway Deflector LH

10WPFADPLHSA

KU0307SA

£425.46

Foldaway Deflector RH

10WPFADPRHSA

KU0308SA

£425.46



Smoke Grey

10mm

700mm

10WP700GR

KU0272GR

£467.61

800mm

10WP800GR

KU0274GR

£512.44

900mm

10WP900GR

KU0275GR

£543.82

1000mm

10WP1000GR

KU0276GR

£568.46

1200mm

10WP1200GR

KU0278GR

£666.00

Foldaway Deflector LH

10WPFADPLHGR

KU0307GR

£446.46

Foldaway Deflector RH

10WPFADPRHGR

KU0308GR

£446.46



Bronze Tint

10mm

700mm

10WP700BG

KU0272BT

£467.61

800mm

10WP800BG

KU0274BT

£512.44

900mm

10WP900BG

KU0275BT

£543.82

1000mm

10WP1000BG

KU0276BT

£568.46

1200mm

10WP1200BG

KU0278BT

£666.00

Foldaway Deflector LH

10WPFADPLHGB

KU0307BT

£451.50

Foldaway Deflector RH

10WPFADPRHGB

KU0308BT

£451.50



Smoke Grey with Satin (Frosted) Band

10mm

700mm

10WP700GRSA

KU0272GS

£482.98

800mm

10WP800GRSA

KU0274GS

£529.29

900mm

10WP900GRSA

KU0275GS

£561.70

1000mm

10WP1000GRSA

KU0276GS

£587.15

1200mm

10WP1200GRSA

KU0278GS

£687.88

Foldaway Deflector LH

10WPFADPLHGRSA

KU0307GS

£462.00

Foldaway Deflector RH

10WPFADPRHGRSA

KU0308GS

£462.00

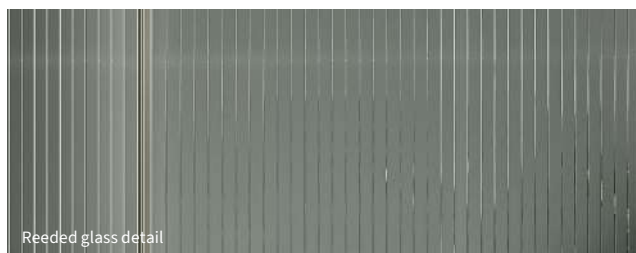
Walk-in Reeded Glass Options

Glass Panel options

8mm

Clear

700mm - actual size 655mm	5WPR700	KU0461	£401.93
800mm - actual size 755mm	5WPR800	KU0462	£417.10
900mm - actual size 855mm	5WPR900	KU0463	£447.44
1000mm - actual size 955mm	5WPR1000	KU0464	£462.60
1200mm - actual size 1155mm	5WPR1200	KU0465	£530.84



Deflector options

Reeded Fold Away Deflector Panel - LH
Reeded Fold Away Deflector Panel - RH



Chrome

5WPRFADPLH	KU0466
5WPRFADPRH	KU0467



Matt Black

5WPRFADPLHMBK	KU0466BK
5WPRFADPRHMBK	KU0467BK



Brushed Brass

5WPRFADPLHBGR	KU0466BG	£447.44
5WPRFADPRHBGR	KU0467BG	£447.44



Polished Gold

5WPRFADPLHPG	KU0466PG
5WPRFADPRHPG	KU0467PG



Brushed Nickel

5WPRFADPLHBRN	KU0466BN
5WPRFADPRHBRN	KU0467BN



Brushed Copper

5WPRFADPLHBRC	KU0466BC	£447.44
5WPRFADPRHBRC	KU0467BC	£447.44



Gunmetal

5WPRFADPLHBGM	KU0466GM
5WPRFADPRHBGM	KU0467GM



White

5WPRFADPLHWH	KU0466WH	£447.44
5WPRFADPRHWH	KU0467WH	£447.44

Reeded Fold Away Deflector Panel - LH
Reeded Fold Away Deflector Panel - RH



ultimate **K KUDOS**

Walk-in Components

Component Colour Options



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Gun Metal



White



Polished Gold



Brushed Brass

The ultimate in versatility

Component options

	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Wall Post Kit	10WPK	KU0263	10WPKMBK	KU0321 10WPKBRG KU0263BG £75.84
Front Panel Fixing Kit*	10WPFPPK	KU0261	10WPFPPKMBK	KU0322 10WPFPPKBRG KU0261BG £189.59
Side Panel Fixing Kit**	10WSPFK	KU0262	10WSPFKMBK	KU0323 10WSPFKBRG KU0262BG £189.59
8mm Glass to glass joining seal	5WPCS	KU0264	N/A	N/A N/A N/A £36.65
10mm Glass to glass joining seal	10WPCS	KU0285	N/A	N/A N/A N/A £46.77
Corner Stabilising Bar 300 - 300mm	10WPGW30	KU0268	10WPGW30MBK	KU0325 10WPGW30BRG KU0268BG £151.67
Corner Stabilising Bar 500 - 500mm	10WPGW50	KU0269	10WPGW50MBK	KU0326 N/A N/A £189.59
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising bar - 600mm	10WPGC	KU0267	10WPGCMBK	KU0324 10WPGCBRG KU0267BG £151.67
Glass to Glass Corner Post (10mm glass only)	10WPKCP	KU0296	10WPKCPMBK	KU0296BK 10WPKCPBRG KU0296BG £196.35
8mm Deflector Panel Fixed - 255mm	5WPDEFP	KU0260	5WPDEFPMBK	KU0327 N/A N/A £271.75
10mm Deflector Panel Fixed - 255mm	10WPDEFP	KU0280	10WPDEFPMBK	KU0332 N/A N/A £315.98
8mm Hinged Deflector Panel LH - 300mm	5WPHINDPLH	KU0265	5WPHINDPLHMBK	KU0328 N/A N/A £372.86
8mm Hinged Deflector Panel RH - 300mm	5WPHINDPRH	KU0266	5WPHINDPRHMBK	KU0329 N/A N/A £372.86
8mm Hinged Deflector Panel LH - 400mm	5WPHINDPLH400	KU0301	5WPHINDP400LHMBK	KU0330 N/A N/A £442.38
8mm Hinged Deflector Panel RH - 400mm	5WPHINDPRH400	KU0302	5WPHINDP400RHMBK	KU0331 N/A N/A £442.38
10mm Hinged Deflector Panel LH - 300mm	10WPHINDPLH	KU0281	10WPHINDPLHMBK	KU0333 N/A N/A £404.46
10mm Hinged Deflector Panel RH - 300mm	10WPHINDPRH	KU0282	10WPHINDPRHMBK	KU0334 N/A N/A £404.46
10mm Hinged Deflector Panel LH - 400mm	10WPHINDPLH400	KU0305	10WPHINDP400LHMBK	KU0335 N/A N/A £505.58
10mm Hinged Deflector Panel RH - 400mm	10WPHINDPRH400	KU0306	10WPHINDP400RHMBK	KU0336 N/A N/A £505.58
8mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	5WPFADPLH	KU0303	5WPFADPLHMBK	KU0337 5WPFADPLHBRG KU0303BG £372.86
8mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	5WPFADPRH	KU0304	5WPFADPRHMBK	KU0338 5WPFADPRHBRG KU0304BG £372.86
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	10WPFADPLH	KU0307	10WPFADPLHMBK	KU0339 10WPFADPLHBRG KU0307BG £404.46
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	10WPFADPRH	KU0308	10WPFADPRHMBK	KU0340 10WPFADPRHBRG KU0308BG £404.46
10mm Ultimate interconnector	10WPIC	KU0297	10WPICBK	KU0297BK 10WPICBRG KU0297BG £110.25
8mm Roller Deflector Panel	5WPRDP500	KU0309	5WPRDP500MBK	KU0309BK 5WPRDP500BRG KU0309BG £408.58
10mm Roller Deflector Panel	10WPRDP500	KU0310	10WPRDP500MBK	KU0310BK 10WPRDP500BRG KU0310BG £430.37

	 Polished Gold	 Brushed Nickel	 Brushed Copper				
Wall Post Kit	10WPKPG	KU0263PG £265.43	10WPKBRN	KU0263BN £139.03	10WPKBRC	KU0263BRC £87.22	
Front Panel Fixing Kit*	10WPFPPKPG	KU0261PG £385.50	10WPFPPKBRN	KU0261BN £240.14	10WPFPPKBRC	KU0261BRC £218.03	
Side Panel Fixing Kit**	10WSPFKPG	KU0262PG £385.50	10WSPFKBRN	KU0262BN £240.14	10WSPFKBRC	KU0262BRC £218.03	
Corner Stabilising Bar 300 - 300mm	10WPGW30PG	KU0268PG £410.79	10WPGW30BRN	KU0268BN £195.90	10WPGW30BRC	KU0268BRC £174.42	
Corner Stabilising Bar 500 - 500mm	10WPGW50PG	KU0269PG £454.49	10WPGW50BRN	KU0269BN £340.87	10WPGW50BRC	KU0269BRC £218.03	
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising bar - 600mm	10WPGCPG	KU0267PG £404.46	10WPGCBRN	KU0267BN £189.59	10WPGCBRC	KU0267BRC £174.42	
Glass to Glass Corner Post (10mm glass only)	10WPKCPPG	KU0296PG £288.75	10WPKCPBRN	KU0296BN £215.99	10WPKCPBRC	KU0296BRC £225.81	
8mm Hinge Deflector Panel LH	5WPHINDPLHPG	KU0265PG £757.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8mm Hinge Deflector Panel RH	5WPHINDPRHPG	KU0266PG £757.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8mm Hinge Deflector Panel LH 400mm	5WPHINDP400LHPG	KU0301PG £787.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8mm Hinge Deflector Panel RH 400mm	5WPHINDP400RHHPG	KU0302PG £787.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10mm Hinge Deflector Panel LH	10WPHINDPLHPG	KU0281PG £787.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10mm Hinge Deflector panel RH	10WPHINDPRHPG	KU0282PG £787.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10mm Hinge Deflector Panel LH 400mm	10WPHINDP400LHPG	KU0305PG £825.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10mm Hinge Deflector Panel RH 400mm	10WPHINDP400RHHPG	KU0306PG £825.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	5WPFADPLHPG	KU0303PG £695.17	5WPFADPLHBRN	KU0303BN £499.25	N/A	N/A	
8mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	5WPFADPRHPG	KU0304PG £695.17	5WPFADPRHBRN	KU0304BN £499.25	N/A	N/A	
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	10WPFADPLHPG	KU0307PG £726.77	10WPFADPLHBRN	KU0307BN £543.49	10WPFADPLHBRC	KU0307BRC £465.13	
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	10WPFADPRHPG	KU0308PG £726.77	10WPFADPRHBRN	KU0308BN £543.49	10WPFADPRHBRC	KU0308BRC £465.13	
10mm Ultimate interconnector	N/A	N/A	N/A	10WPICBRN	KU0297BN £121.28	N/A	N/A
8mm Roller Deflector Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	5WPRDP500BRN	KU0309BN £408.58	N/A	N/A
10mm Roller Deflector Panel	N/A	N/A	N/A	10WPRDP500BRN	KU0310BN £430.37	N/A	N/A

	 Gunmetal	 White				
Wall Post Kit	10WPKGM	KU0263GM	£265.43	10WPKWH	KU0263WH	£265.43
Front Panel Fixing Kit*	10WPFPPKGM	KU0261GM	£385.50	10WPFPPKWH	KU0261WH	£385.50
Side Panel Fixing Kit**	10WSPFKGM	KU0262GM	£385.50	10WSPFKWH	KU0262WH	£385.50
Corner Stabilising Bar 300 - 300mm	10WPGW30GM	KU0268GM	£410.79	10WPGW30WH	KU0268WH	£410.79
Corner Stabilising Bar 500 - 500mm	10WPGW50GM	KU0269GM	£513.48	10WPGW50WH	KU0269WH	£513.48
Glass to Ceiling Stabilising bar - 600mm	10WPGCGM	KU0267GM	£404.46	10WPGCWH	KU0267WH	£404.46
Glass to Glass Corner Post (10mm glass only)	10WPKCPGM	KU0296GM	£288.75	10WPKCPWH	KU0296WH	£288.75
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	10WPFADPLHGM	KU0307GM	£726.77	10WPFADPLHWH	KU0307WH	£726.77
10mm Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	10WPFADPRHGM	KU0308GM	£726.77	10WPFADPRHWH	KU0308WH	£726.77

Ultimate Curved Enclosures & Trays

Space Efficient 1200mm Curved Glass Enclosures

Designed to fit a dedicated Bow Fronted Concept tray, these Ultimate space efficient curved panels enable you to create a walk in enclosure where wall space is restricted and are available in three sizes.

When using the smaller 700mm panel we recommend using either the angled or ceiling fixing as the position of standard fixing kit may compromise the showering experience.

Also due to the relatively small showering area provided it is recommended that a hinged deflector panel is fitted to the 700mm panel option to provide protection from over-spray.

Concept Bow Fronted Shower Tray

1200mm x 700mm	DB120W	KU0164	£386.87
1500mm x 700mm	DB150W	KU0165	£468.12
1700mm x 700mm	DB170W	KU0166	£553.01
1200mm x 700mm slip resistant	DB120WSR	KU0364	£413.55
1500mm x 700mm slip resistant	DB150WSR	KU0365	£498.44
1700mm x 700mm slip resistant	DB170WSR	KU0366	£589.40

Curved Glass Shower Panels

700mm SE Front Panel	5WPCV700	KU0290	£530.85
1000mm SE Front Panel	5WPCV1000	KU0292	£581.41
1200mm SE Front Panel	5WPCV1200	KU0291	£638.29
700mm Flat Glass Side Panel	5WP700	KU0252	£334.95

Chrome* Components & Deflector Panels

Wall Post for SE Curved Glass Panels	10WPKCV	KU0293	£116.28
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm Bar)	10WPFPPK	KU0261	£189.59
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm Bar)	10WPFPPK150	KU0287	£195.91
Side Panel Fixing Kit	10WSPFK	KU0262	£189.59
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	10WPGC	KU0267	£151.67
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	10WPGW30	KU0268	£151.67
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	10WPGW50	KU0269	£189.59

Prices shown for all metal components are for chrome option.



Recessed

- 1 x Curved Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Post
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*

*Standard, Angled or Ceiling



Corner

- 1 x Curved Glass Panel (Front)
- 1 x 700mm Flat Glass Panel (Side)
- 2 x Wall Posts
- 1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
- 1 x Side Panel Fixing Kit*

*Standard, Angled or Ceiling

*Special Finish Options

Price and Availability on Application



Brushed Nickel Brushed Brass Polished Gold

divera
BY KUDOS



CHROME

BLACK

divera
BY KUDOS

- 2000mm High (excluding tray)
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Protective Coating - for easy cleaning
- Can be installed on a shower tray or directly onto a tiled floor
- Ergonomic handle

Pivot Doors



Entirely modular and very functional, DIVERA shower enclosures are designed with quality and adaptability in mind. The door options combine comfort and simplicity.

In a corner, in a recess or stand-alone DIVERA shower enclosures bring elegance to your bathroom and are adaptable to many configurations. Its ergonomic handles are designed with grip and comfort in mind. The Aquaperle glass treatment helps with cleaning.



Pivot Door	Access	Chrome		Matt Black	
700mm	530mm	K22T10705007-0001	KU1428	K22T10700607-0001	KU1428BK £466.20
760mm	590mm	K22T10765007-0001	KU1429	K22T10760607-0001	KU1429BK £478.80
800mm	630mm	K22T10805007-0001	KU1430	K22T10800607-0001	KU1430BK £497.70
900mm	730mm	K22T10905007-0001	KU1431	K22T10900607-0001	KU1431BK £510.30
1000mm	830mm	K22T11005007-0001	KU1432	K22T11000607-0001	KU1432BK £535.50

Inline Panel	Chrome		Matt Black	
200mm	K22FF0205007-0001	KU1402	K22FF0200607-0001	KU1402BK £206.64
300mm	K22FF0305007-0001	KU1403	K22FF0300607-0001	KU1403BK £216.72
400mm	K22FF0405007-0001	KU1404	K22FF0400607-0001	KU1404BK £226.80
500mm	K22FF0505007-0001	KU1405	K22FF0500607-0001	KU1405BK £236.88
600mm	K22FF0605007-0001	KU1406	K22FF0600607-0001	KU1406BK £246.96

Side Panel	Chrome		Matt Black	
700mm	K22F10705007-0001	KU1407	K22F10700607-0001	KU1407BK £206.64
760mm	K22F10765007-0001	KU1408	K22F10760607-0001	KU1408BK £216.72
800mm	K22F10805007-0001	KU1409	K22F10800607-0001	KU1409BK £221.76
900mm	K22F10905007-0001	KU1410	K22F10900607-0001	KU1410BK £226.80
1000mm	K22F11005007-0001	KU1411	K22F11000607-0001	KU1411BK £236.88
1200mm	K22F11205007-0001	KU1412	K22F11200607-0001	KU1412BK £257.04
1400mm	K22F11405007-0001	KU1413	K22F11400607-0001	KU1413BK £277.20

Accessories	Chrome		Matt Black	
Extension Post 25mm	AK221.50.2000-0001	KU1401	AK221.06.2000-0001	KU1401BK £63.00
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	K22FPG.10	KU1440	K22FPG.06	KU1440BK £26.25
Threshold Strip	K22KB.10	KU1438	K22KB.06	KU1438BK £63.00



Stabilisation Bar



Stabilisation



Handle

Add 1 or 2 Inline panels to get the width you want.

Inline panels can be fitted on one or both sides of the door. They fix to wall or side panel. To connect an inline panel to a side panel you will need to order a matching inline to side panel bracket - K22FPG

Add a side panels to create a corner enclosure.

Side panels can be fitted either side of the door and fixed either to the door or an inline panel.

ENCLOSURES

CHROME

BLACK

divera
BY KUDOS

- 2000mm High (excluding tray)
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Protective Coating - for easy cleaning
- Can be installed on a shower tray or directly onto a tiled floor
- Quick release (sliding door & quadrants)
- Ergonomic handle

Bifold Doors



Bifold Door	Access	Chrome	Matt Black
760mm	510mm	K22K0765007-0001 KU1414	K22K0760607-0001 KU1414BK £567.00
800mm	550mm	K22K0805007-0001 KU1415	K22K0800607-0001 KU1415BK £592.20
900mm	650mm	K22K0905007-0001 KU1416	K22K0900607-0001 KU1416BK £617.40
1000mm	750mm	K22K1005007-0001 KU1417	K22K1000607-0001 KU1417BK £642.60

Inline Panel	Chrome	Matt Black
200mm	K22FF0205007-0001 KU1402	K22FF0200607-0001 KU1402BK £206.64
300mm	K22FF0305007-0001 KU1403	K22FF0300607-0001 KU1403BK £216.72
400mm	K22FF0405007-0001 KU1404	K22FF0400607-0001 KU1404BK £226.80
500mm	K22FF0505007-0001 KU1405	K22FF0500607-0001 KU1405BK £236.88
600mm	K22FF0605007-0001 KU1406	K22FF0600607-0001 KU1406BK £246.96

Side Panel	Chrome	Matt Black
700mm	K22F10705007-0001 KU1407	K22F10700607-0001 KU1407BK £206.64
760mm	K22F10765007-0001 KU1408	K22F10760607-0001 KU1408BK £216.72
800mm	K22F10805007-0001 KU1409	K22F10800607-0001 KU1409BK £221.76
900mm	K22F10905007-0001 KU1410	K22F10900607-0001 KU1410BK £226.80
1000mm	K22F11005007-0001 KU1411	K22F11000607-0001 KU1411BK £236.88
1200mm	K22F11205007-0001 KU1412	K22F11200607-0001 KU1412BK £257.04
1400mm	K22F11405007-0001 KU1413	K22F11400607-0001 KU1413BK £277.20

Accessories	Chrome	Matt Black
Bifold Extension Post 25mm	AK222.50.2000-0001 KU1433	AK222.06.2000-0001 KU1433BK £144.90
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	K22FPG.10 KU1440	K22FPG.06 KU1440BK £26.25



Stabilisation Bar



Stabilisation



Handle

Add 1 or 2 Inline panels to get the width you want.

Inline panels can be fitted on one or both sides of the door. They fix to wall or side panel. To connect an inline panel to a side panel you will need to order a matching inline to side panel bracket - K22FPG

Add 1 or 2 side panels to create a corner or 3 sided enclosure (sliding door only)

Side panels can be fitted either side of the door and fixed either to the door or an inline panel. To connect a side panel to an inline panel in a 3 sided installation you will need to order 2x matching inline to side panel brackets - K22FPG

Straight Sliding Doors



Entirely modular and very functional, DIVERA shower enclosures are designed with quality and adaptability in mind. The door options combine comfort and simplicity.

In a corner, in a recess or stand-alone DIVERA shower enclosures bring elegance to your bathroom and are adaptable to many configurations. Its ergonomic handles are designed with grip and comfort in mind. The Aquaperle glass treatment helps with cleaning.



Stabilisation Bar



Stabilisation



Handle

Sliding Door	Access	Chrome		Matt Black	
1000mm	384mm	K22S2B1005007-0001	KU1418	K22S2B1000607-0001	KU1418BK £495.18
1100mm	434mm	K22S2B1105007-0001	KU1441	K22S2B1100607-0001	KU1441BK £502.74
1200mm	484mm	K22S2B1205007-0001	KU1419	K22S2B1200607-0001	KU1419BK £510.30
1300mm	534mm	K22S2B1305007-0001	KU1442	K22S2B1300607-0001	KU1442BK £529.20
1400mm	584mm	K22S2B1405007-0001	KU1420	K22S2B1400607-0001	KU1420BK £548.10

Inline Panel		Chrome		Matt Black	
200mm	K22FF0205007-0001	KU1402	K22FF0200607-0001	KU1402BK	£206.64
300mm	K22FF0305007-0001	KU1403	K22FF0300607-0001	KU1403BK	£216.72
400mm	K22FF0405007-0001	KU1404	K22FF0400607-0001	KU1404BK	£226.80
500mm	K22FF0505007-0001	KU1405	K22FF0500607-0001	KU1405BK	£236.88
600mm	K22FF0605007-0001	KU1406	K22FF0600607-0001	KU1406BK	£246.96

Side Panel		Chrome		Matt Black	
700mm	K22F10705007-0001	KU1407	K22F10700607-0001	KU1407BK	£206.64
760mm	K22F10765007-0001	KU1408	K22F10760607-0001	KU1408BK	£216.72
800mm	K22F10805007-0001	KU1409	K22F10800607-0001	KU1409BK	£221.76
900mm	K22F10905007-0001	KU1410	K22F10900607-0001	KU1410BK	£226.80
1000mm	K22F11005007-0001	KU1411	K22F11000607-0001	KU1411BK	£236.88
1200mm	K22F11205007-0001	KU1412	K22F11200607-0001	KU1412BK	£257.04
1400mm	K22F11405007-0001	KU1413	K22F11400607-0001	KU1413BK	£277.20

Accessories		Chrome		Matt Black	
Extension Post 25mm	AK221.50.2000-0001	KU1401	AK221.06.2000-0001	KU1401BK	£63.00
Inline to Side Panel Bracket	K22FPG.10	KU1440	K22FPG.06	KU1440BK	£26.25

Add 1 or 2 side panels to create a corner or 3 sided enclosure.

Side panels can be fitted either side of the door and fixed either to the door or an inline panel. To connect a side panel to an inline panel in a 3 sided installation you will need to order 2x matching inline to side panel brackets - K22FPG

ENCLOSURES

KUDOS DIVERA

CHROME

BLACK

divera
BY KUDOS

- 2000mm High (excluding tray)
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Protective Coating
- for easy cleaning
- Modular Shower Enclosure
- Quick release sliding door
- Lifetime Guarantee

Sliding Corner Entry Doors



Sliding Door	Access	Chrome		Matt Black		
700mm	348mm	K22SE2B0705007-0001	KU1421	K22SE2B0700607-0001	KU1421BK	£614.88
800mm	418mm	K22SE2B0805007-0001	KU1422	K22SE2B0800607-0001	KU1422BK	£650.16
900mm	489mm	K22SE2B0905007-0001	KU1423	K22SE2B0900607-0001	KU1423BK	£687.96
1000mm	560mm	K22SE2B1005007-0001	KU1424	K22SE2B1000607-0001	KU1424BK	£730.80

Inline Panel		Chrome		Matt Black		
200mm	K22FF0205007-0001	KU1402	K22FF0200607-0001	KU1402BK		£206.64
300mm	K22FF0305007-0001	KU1403	K22FF0300607-0001	KU1403BK		£216.72
400mm	K22FF0405007-0001	KU1404	K22FF0400607-0001	KU1404BK		£226.80
500mm	K22FF0505007-0001	KU1405	K22FF0500607-0001	KU1405BK		£236.88
600mm	K22FF0605007-0001	KU1406	K22FF0600607-0001	KU1406BK		£246.96

Side Panel		Chrome		Matt Black		
700mm	K22F10705007-0001	KU1407	K22F10700607-0001	KU1407BK		£206.64
760mm	K22F10765007-0001	KU1408	K22F10760607-0001	KU1408BK		£216.72
800mm	K22F10805007-0001	KU1409	K22F10800607-0001	KU1409BK		£221.76
900mm	K22F10905007-0001	KU1410	K22F10900607-0001	KU1410BK		£226.80
1000mm	K22F11005007-0001	KU1411	K22F11000607-0001	KU1411BK		£236.88
1200mm	K22F11205007-0001	KU1412	K22F11200607-0001	KU1412BK		£257.04
1400mm	K22F11405007-0001	KU1413	K22F11400607-0001	KU1413BK		£277.20

Accessories		Chrome		Matt Black		
Extension Post 25mm	AK221.50.2000-0001	KU1401	AK221.06.2000-0001	KU1401BK		£63.00
Glass to Glass Stabilising Bracket for 3 Sided Installations	K22FPG.10	KU1440	K22FPG.06	KU1440BK		£26.25



Add 1 or 2 Inline panels to get the width you want.

Inline panels can be fitted on one or both sides of the door. They fix to wall or side panel. To connect an inline panel to a side panel you will need to order a matching inline to side panel bracket - K22FPG

CHROME

BLACK

Quadrant Doors



Quadrant Enclosure & Fixed Inline Panels

(combine to create offset quadrant enclosures)

Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Access		Chrome		Matt Black	
800mm	416mm	K22SRB550805007-0001	KU1425	K22SRB550800607-0001	KU1425BK	£630.00
900mm	551mm	K22SRB550905007-0001	KU1426	K22SRB550900607-0001	KU1426BK	£642.60
1000mm	551mm	K22SRB551005007-0001	KU1427	K22SRB551000607-0001	KU1427BK	£705.60

Inline Panel

		Chrome		Matt Black	
200mm	K22FF0205007-0001	KU1402	K22FF0200607-0001	KU1402BK	£206.64
300mm	K22FF0305007-0001	KU1403	K22FF0300607-0001	KU1403BK	£216.72
400mm	K22FF0405007-0001	KU1404	K22FF0400607-0001	KU1404BK	£226.80
500mm	K22FF0505007-0001	KU1405	K22FF0500607-0001	KU1405BK	£236.88
600mm	K22FF0605007-0001	KU1406	K22FF0600607-0001	KU1406BK	£246.96

Add 1 or 2 Inline panels to get the width you want.

Inline panels can be fitted either side of the door, or one on each side. They fix to wall or side panel.

Walk-In Panels & Accessories



Size		Chrome		Matt Black	
700mm	K22F10705007-0001	KU1407	K22F10700607-0001	KU1407BK	£206.64
760mm	K22F10765007-0001	KU1408	K22F10760607-0001	KU1408BK	£216.72
800mm	K22F10805007-0001	KU1409	K22F10800607-0001	KU1409BK	£221.76
900mm	K22F10905007-0001	KU1410	K22F10900607-0001	KU1410BK	£226.80
1000mm	K22F11005007-0001	KU1411	K22F11000607-0001	KU1411BK	£236.88
1200mm	K22F11205007-0001	KU1412	K22F11200607-0001	KU1412BK	£257.04
1400mm	K22F114005007-0001	KU1413	K22F11400607-0001	KU1413BK	£277.20

Accessories

		Chrome		Matt Black	
Walk-In Fixing Kit	K22BTK1H50.2000	KU1434	K22BTK1H06.2000	KU1438BK	£151.20
Telescopic Support Bar	K22BTK1V50.2000-0001	KU1435	K22BTK1V06.2000-0001	KU1435BK	£283.50
Fold-away Deflector 457mm	K22BTK204575007-0001	KU1436	K22BTK204570607-0001	KU1436BK	£245.70
Pivot Deflector 400mm	K22BTK304005007-0001	KU1437	K22BTK304000607-0001	KU1437BK	£273.42
Side Panel Connector*	K22VTBK.10	KU1439	K22VTBK.06	KU1439BK	£9.45



Walk-In with a telescopic support bar and foldaway deflector.

*connects 2 Walk-In Panels when creating a corner enclosure

BATH SCREENS

CHROME

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

ultimate¹⁰ K KUDOS

Over Bath Shower Panels

Simplicity with elegance

Based on the Kudos ultimate walk-in shower enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels offer a simple yet elegant solution to over-bath showering. Available in 4 sizes, the 10mm toughened safety glass panels with Lifeshield™ coating are 1600mm high and with a choice of fixings in either Silver/Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Gold, Polished Gold, Bright Nickel and Brushed Nickel finishes, you can create combinations to suit virtually all situations.

A retro-fit Foldaway deflector panel allows for smaller fixed panels to be fitted to give maximum access to the bath and controls whilst ensuring that when showering the spray is contained with the bathing area.



Front panel with angled fixing kit and optional deflector panel

Glass Panels

Description

700 x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	10BSWP700	KU0341	£315.98
750 x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	10BSWP750	KU0342	£328.62
800 x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	10BSWP800	KU0343	£334.95
900 x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	10BSWP900	KU0344	£347.58

Components & Deflector Panels

		Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Wall Post	10BSWPK	KU0345	10BSWPKMBK	KU0345BK	10BSWPKBRG	KU0345BG	£65.72
Front Panel Fixing Kit	10WPFPPK	KU0261	10WPFPPKMBK	KU0322	10WPFPPKBRG	KU0261BG	£189.59
Side Panel Fixing Kit	10WSPFPK	KU0262	10WSPFPKMBK	KU0323	10WSPFPKBRG	KU0262BG	£189.59
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	10WPGW30	KU0268	10WPGW30MBK	KU0325	10WPGW30BRG	KU0268BG	£151.67
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	10WPGC	KU0267	10WPGCMBK	KU0324	10WPGCBRG	KU0267BG	£151.67
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	10BSWPCS	KU0346	10BSWPCS	KU0346	10BSWPCS	KU0346	£37.91
Foldaway Hinged Deflector Kit LH	10BSWPFADPLH	KU0347	10BSWPFADPLHMBK	KU0347BK	10BSWPFADPLHBRG	KU0347BG	£341.26
Foldaway Hinged Deflector Kit RH	10BSWPFADPRH	KU0348	10BSWPFADPRHMBK	KU0348BK	10BSWPFADPRHBRG	KU0348BG	£341.26

All illustrations are shown with optional deflector panels



Single Panel

1 x Glass Panel
1 x Wall Post
1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*

*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Corner

1 x Glass Panel (Front)
1 x Glass Panel (End)
2 x Wall Posts
1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
1 x Side Panel Fixing Kit*

*Standard, Ceiling or Angled



Corner (glass to glass)

1 x Glass Panel (Front)
1 x Glass Panel (End)
1 x Wall Post
1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
1 x Corner Seal

*Standard or Ceiling



Three Sided

1 x Glass Panel (Front)
2 x Glass Panels (End)
2 x Wall Posts
1 x Front Panel Fixing Kit*
1 x Side Panel Fixing Kit*
1 x Corner Seal

*Standard or Ceiling

BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

inspire **K** KUDOS

Bath Screens

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies including click-to-lock hinges to hold your screen in place and our unique SmartSeal Technology.

The Kudos Inspire over-bath range is available in a stunning matt black finish in 6mm toughened safety glass in single, two, three and four panel options.



- 1500mm high
- SmartSeal technology
- 6mm Toughened safety glass throughout with LifeShield protection
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Lifetime Guarantee



Single Panel with Towel Rail



Four Panel In-fold



Two Panel Outswing



Two Panel In-fold

Single Panel 1500 x 850mm

No Towel Rail	3BASC6NHSMBK	KU0061BK	£328.62
With Towel Rail	3BASC6SMBK	KU0063BK	£366.54
No Towel Rail	3BASC6NHBRG	KU0061BB	£328.62
With Towel Rail	3BASC6BRG	KU0063BB	£366.54

Two Panel Outswing 1500 x 950mm

Left Hand no Towel Rail	4BASC2PFOUHLHSMBK	KU0078BK	£543.49
Right Hand no Towel Rail	4BASC2PFOUHRHSMBK	KU0083BK	£543.49
Left Hand with Towel Rail	4BASC2PO6LMBK	KU0089BK	£581.41
Right Hand with Towel Rail	4BASC2PO6RMBK	KU0090BK	£581.41

Two Panel In-fold 1500 x 875mm

Left Hand	4BASCDUOLHSMBK	KU0076BK	£543.49
Right Hand	4BASCDUORHSMBK	KU0081BK	£543.49

Three Panel In-fold 1500 x 1200mm

Left Hand	4BASCTRIPLELHSMBK	KU0079BK	£638.29
Right Hand	4BASCTRIPLERHSMBK	KU0084BK	£638.29

Four Panel In-fold 1500 x 950mm

Left Hand	4BASCOMPLHSMBK	KU0080BK	£726.76
Right Hand	4BASCOMPRHSMBK	KU0085BK	£726.76



Two Panel Folded

KUDOS INSPIRE

BATH SCREENS

CHROME

inspire **K** KUDOS

Bath Screens



Single Panel 1500 x 850mm



Over Bath Panel & Rail



4 Panel Compact Screen 1500 x 850mm



3 Panel Screen 1500 x 1200mm

Right Hand Hinge

Single Panel

1500 x 850mm

6mm No Towel Rail	3BASC6NHS	KU0061	£328.62
6mm With Towel Rail	3BASC6S	KU0063	£366.54
8mm No Towel Rail	3BASC8NHS	KU0062	£404.46
8mm With Towel Rail	3BASC8S	KU0064	£448.70

Over Bath Panel & Rail

8mm Bow Recess Rail 1500 x 2040mm	5OBSPBRR	KU0086	£379.18
8mm Bow Corner Rail 1500 x 1214-1234mm	5OBSPBCR	KU0087	£379.18

3 Panel Screen

1500 x 1200mm

6mm LH Hinge	4BASCTRIPLELHS	KU0079	£638.29
6mm RH Hinge	4BASCTRIPLEPRHS	KU0084	£638.29

4 Panel Compact Screen

1500 x 950mm

LH Hinge	4BASCOMPLHS	KU0080	£726.76
RH Hinge	4BASCOMPRHS	KU0085	£726.76

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, including unique Click to Lock hinges to hold your screen in place and our unique SmartSeal Technology, the inspire bathscreen collection delivers the ultimate in performance and is suitable to be used with high performance shower systems. All screens are treated with Lifeshield™ glass protection for easy cleaning.

Inspire Bath Screens Features

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- SmartSeal technology



Bracing Bar supplied with all multiple panel bath screens - viewed from above

Bath Screens

2 Panel Out-Swing Screen

1500 x 950mm

Kudos Two Panel Out-Swing Bath Screens are designed to provide an extended showering area of 950mm, yet still provide easy access to the bath.

Featuring a 305mm fixed panel is permanently sealed to the bath and providing absolute showering protection. The larger 645mm panel opens out to allow access to shower controls and cleaning.

With Click to Lock hinges holding the screen in position, Out-Swing Bath Screens are also available with an integrated rail so you can keep your towel conveniently within reach.

Inspire Bath Screens Features

- Lifetime Guarantee
- Toughened safety glass with Lifeshield™ protection
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- SmartSeal technology

6mm LH Hinge			
No Towel Rail	4BASC2PFOUHLHS	KU0078	£543.49
With Towel Rail	4BASC2PO6L	KU0089	£581.41
6mm RH Hinge			
No Towel Rail	4BASC2PFOUHRHS	KU0083	£543.49
With Towel Rail	4BASC2PO6R	KU0090	£581.41
8mm LH Hinge			
No Towel Rail	4BASC2PO8NHL	KU0065	£676.21
With Towel Rail	4BASC2PO8L	KU0091	£726.76
8mm RH Hinge			
No Towel Rail	4BASC2PO8NHR	KU0066	£676.21
With Towel Rail	4BASC2PO8R	KU0092	£726.76



Right Hand Hinge Shown

2 Panel In-Fold Screen

1500 x 875mm

Kudos Two Panel In-Fold Bath Screens feature a 500mm fixed panel that is permanently fixed to the bath and a smaller 375mm in-folding panel which sits behind the fixed panel when not in use, allowing easy access to the bath.

When in use the two panels provide a generous 875mm showering area. High quality Click to Lock hinges secure the screen so it is positioned along the inner edge of the bath.

6mm LH Hinge	4BASCDUOLHS	KU0076	£543.49
6mm RH Hinge	4BASCDUORHS	KU0081	£543.49
8mm LH Hinge	4BASCDUO8LH	KU0067	£676.21
8mm RH Hinge	4BASCDUO8RH	KU0068	£676.21



Right Hand Hinge Shown



Wet Room System



aqua4ma Evolution end waste shower deck

Kudos aqua4ma Evolution is a range of Wet room bases, wall and floor panels that ensure a unique easy to fit, ultimately flexible and totally watertight system offering total peace of mind and no leaks ... guaranteed.

The centre waste option comes in seven sizes from 1,000 x 900mm to 2,000 x 900mm. The end waste shower deck is 1,340 x 1,000mm, but all can be trimmed to suit a particular installation. There's a choice of waste finishes in polished silver or matt black and a selection of floor and wall panels in 7 and 15mm thicknesses - as well as 25mm, which allows for the creation of structural features such as seats and shelving.

Aqua4Ma shower decks can be fitted directly to a wooden or solid floor or to a raised plinth. The joints are welded together with a solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that's guaranteed for life.

These unique decks can be used on their own within a showering area, or they can be coupled with floor, skirting and wall panels to provide totally watertight room protection.

A key feature of this Aqua4Ma wet-room system is that it is suitable for immediate finishing with tiles or micro-cement. Early wet-room systems would take at least two days to install, simply because many of the membrane solutions required 24 hours to become waterproof.

- Quick and easy to install
- Minimal joinery required
- No taping or wet trades required so no drying time to factor in
- Suitable for tile flooring
- Suitable for use with underfloor heating
- Easy replacement of damaged tiles without compromising the integrity of the system
- Fixing screws can be simply driven through the panels
- Lifetime guarantee
- Made in Cumbria

aqua4ma Evolution Decks and Waste

Centre Waste 1000 x 900	WREV10090CW	KU0441	£429.74
Centre Waste 1200 x 1200	WREV120120CW	KU0442	£556.13
Centre Waste 1200 x 900	WREV12090CW	KU0443	£492.94
Centre Waste 1400 x 900	WREV14090CW	KU0445	£556.13
Centre Waste 1600 x 900	WREV16090CW	KU0446	£619.33
Centre Waste 1800 x 900	WREV18090CW	KU0447	£682.53
Centre Waste 2000 x 900	WREV20090CW	KU0448	£745.72
End Waste 1340 x 1000	WREV134100EW	KU0444	£581.41
Waste pack for Evolution Deck SILVER	WRWAE	KU0450	£82.16
Waste pack for Evolution Deck BLACK	WRWAEMBK	KU0451	£94.80
50mm Vinyl Waste Polished Silver*	WRVWE	KU0458	£109.45
50mm Vinyl Waste White*	WRVWEWH	KU0459	£122.05

*to be used with centre waste deck only



Fit directly to a solid (concrete) floor...



to a wooden floor...



to a raised plinth



or included at joist level (decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists)



Wet Room System
compatible with the Evolution range



Wet Room Deck

Aqua4ma Linear Deck 1330 x 1000 WRL133100 KU0449 **£979.55**

aqua4ma Panels

aqua4ma panels can be used to extend the shower deck and also to create shelves and niches in you bathroom

7mm to be used over ply to extend the shower deck

1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 2	WRAQ72	KU0454	£157.99
1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 3	WRAQ73	KU0455	£233.83

15mm tongue and grooved panels to be used to clad walls for a completely watertight base ahead of finishing

1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 2	WRAQ152	KU0514	£221.19
1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 3	WRAQ153	KU0515	£328.62

19mm panels to be used to extend the wet area when using aqua4ma Linear decks

1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 2	WRAQ192	KU0516	£233.83
1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 3	WRAQ193	KU0517	£353.90

25mm panels to be used to extend the wet area when using aqua4ma Evolution decks

1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 1	WRAQ251	KU0528	£208.55
1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 2	WRAQ252	KU0527	£410.78

Skirting Panels 1200 x 75mm (Pack of 4)*	WRAQSK134	KU0456	£75.84
--	-----------	--------	---------------

Accessories

Grabber Adhesive 350ml	WRGRB	KU0519	£22.75
Solvent Weld - 300ml tube	WRSW	KU0518	£22.75
Waste for Linear	WRWAL	KU0452	£37.92

**Skirting and wall/floor panels can be used with either linear or evolution*



- Low level or Standard level
- Simple and easy to install
- Suitable for wooden or solid floors
- Easy to tile, no angled cuts required
- No drying time needed before tiling

FURNITURE



FURNITURE

SEMI-FITTED
MODULAR
COMBINATION
CLOAKROOM
WATERPROOF
FITTED
WALL HUNG

Slimline 200mm Depth



Slim 400mm Basin Unit & Basin
W380 x H780 x D202mm
Basin 420 x 290mm
AB7036 **£248.00**



Slim 500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x H770 x D202mm
including Dual Flush Concealed Cistern
AB7037 **£380.00**

- 10 Year Warranty
- Fully Assembled
- Soft Close Doors
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Maintenance
- Chrome Cast Metal Handles

Replacement Handle options



Standard 300mm Depth



Standard 550mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W515 x H781 x D300mm AB7002
Basin W550 x D430mm AB6002B
£332.00



Standard 500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x H766 x D300mm
inc. Capital Concealed Cistern
AB7009 **£342.00**
(WC pan & seat not included)

BATHROOM FURNITURE

VILLIA & VISION FURNITURE

VILLIA

Standard 300mm Depth
Basins & Units

- 10 Year Warranty
- Fully Assembled
- Soft Close Doors
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Maintenance
- Chrome Cast Metal Handles

Replacement Handle options



Black Round
AB3895

£10.00 each



Matt Black Flat
VY2561BK

£10.00 each

Brushed Gold
Flat
VY2561BG

£13.00 each



Standard Corner Unit & Basin
W555 x H800 x D395mm
AB7008 **£345.00**



Standard 450mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W415 x H781 x D300mm AB7001
Basin W450 x D430mm AB6001B
£303.00



Standard 650mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W620 x H781 x D300mm AB7003
Basin W650 x D446mm AB6003B
£419.00

Storage



Storage Cupboard & Drawer
W250 x H766 x D300mm
AB7012 **£271.00**



Drawer Unit
W300 x H766 x D300mm
AB7014 **£288.00**



Laundry Unit
W350 x H766 x D300mm
AB7051 **£288.00**



Tall Storage Unit
W350 x H1902 x D300mm
AB7011 **£518.00**

Vision Furniture



450mm 1 Door Unit
Unit W415 x H781 x D300mm AB7001
Basin W450 x D430mm AB6001C
£307.00



550mm 2 Door Unit
Unit W515 x H781 x D300mm AB7002
Basin 550 x 430mm AB6002C
£372.00



650mm 2 Door Unit
Unit W620 x H781 x D300mm AB7003
Basin W650 x D446mm AB6003C
£435.00



Standard 500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x H766 x D300mm
inc. Capital Concealed Cistern
AB7009 **£342.00**
(WC pan & seat not included)

Extra 330mm Depth

Basins & Units



Extra 750mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W721 x H781 x D330mm AB7004
Basin 755 x 485mm AB6004B
£554.00



Extra 850mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W820 x H781 x D330mm AB7005
Basin 855 x 485mm AB6005B
£631.00

WC Unit



Extra 500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x H766 x D330mm
inc. Capital Concealed Cistern
AB7031 **£366.00**
(WC pan & seat not included)

Basins & Units



Extra 1050mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W1014 x H781 x D330mm AB7006
Basin 1050 x 485mm AB6006B
£814.00



Extra 1200mm Basin Unit & Basin
Unit W1160 x H781 x D330mm AB7007
Basin 1200 x 480mm AB6007B
£959.00

Storage



Storage Cupboard & Drawer
W250 x H766 x D330mm
AB7033 **£272.00**



Drawer Unit
W300 x H766 x D330mm
AB7034 **£302.00**



Laundry Unit
W350 x H766 x D330mm
AB7052 **£296.00**



Tall Storage Unit
W350 x H1902 x D330mm
AB7032 **£531.00**

BATHROOM FURNITURE



Unis All-in-One

'A clever and contemporary, space-saving alternative to the traditional cloakroom solution, the Unis brings a fresh and unique look to any small room or space'

- Contemporary Design
- Rigid Construction
- Dual Flush Cistern included
- High Quality Marblecast Basin
- Service Void included
- Two Colour Options



Unis 500 WC & Basin Unit White Gloss
Complete with Cistern & Basin
W503 x D355 x H890mm
AB5910 **£653.00**

Other Colour Option



Anthracite
Grey Gloss
AB5912
£878.00

Illustrated WC option

Capital Thena Back to Wall Pan SW6148 **£202.00**
Soft Close Seat SW6137 **£84.00**



WQ0220
£80.00



Illustrated WC Options

Capital Santara Back to Wall Pan SW6146 **£174.00**
Soft Close Seat SW6163 **£51.00**

Ellington

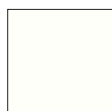
Cloakroom Unit & Basin

W405 x D222 x H861mm

- Preassembled 16mm Unit (18mm door)
- Soft Close Door
- Clever Space-saving Design
- Two Colour Options
- Ceramic Basin
- Metal Bar Handle
- 5 Year Guarantee



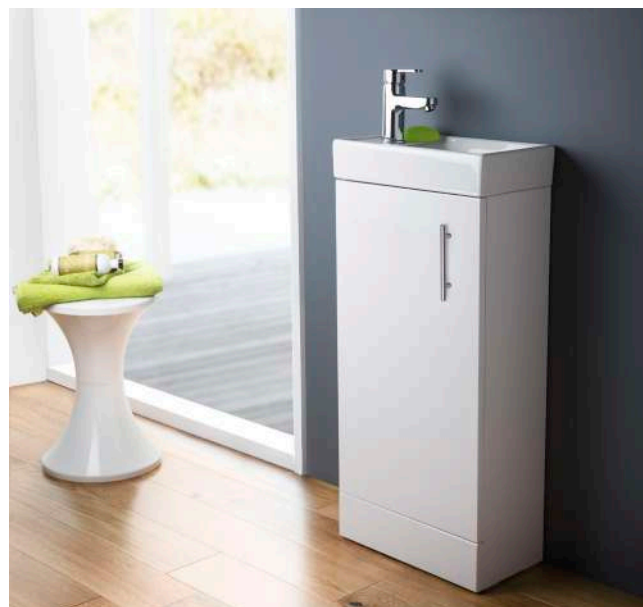
Colour Options



White Gloss
AB5891 **£300.00**



Anthracite Grey Gloss
AB5891MG **£288.00**





Torini Modular

'A simple, practical and stylish range of modular furniture, Torini offers clean lines and minimalist design coupled with elegant and ever popular colour options to offer something for everyone'

- Rigid 18mm Units
- Soft Close Doors
- Front & Top Access WC Unit
- Colour Matched Carcass
- CP Cast Handles
- Ceramic Basins
- Service Void for Easy Installation

TORINI MODULAR



Colour Options



White Gloss



Sage Green
(Matt)



Misty Blue
(Matt)



400mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin
W400 x D220 x H905mm

White Gloss AB7951
Sage Green AB7951MG
Misty Blue AB7951MB

Basin SW6213

£345.00



500mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin
W500 x D390 x H840mm

White Gloss AB7952
Sage Green AB7952MG
Misty Blue AB7952MB

Basin SW6201

£435.00



600mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin
W600 x D390 x H840mm

White Gloss AB7953
Sage Green AB7953MG
Misty Blue AB7953MB

Basin SW6202

£464.00



500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x D205 x H800mm with removable fascias & worktop

White Gloss AB7954
Sage Green AB7954MG
Misty Blue AB7954MB

£253.00
excluding cistern



400mm Unit supplied with left or right hand one tap hole reversible basin

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

See page 141 for all handle & knob options



PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT



Ellington L Shape Furniture Set



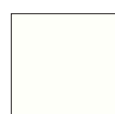
White Gloss Left Hand with optional Matt Black Bar Handles

W1010 x H894 x D355mm

Complete £1067.00

Colour Options

- Contemporary Design
- Rigid Construction
- Soft-Close Doors
- High Quality Marblecast Basin
- Cabinets include Service Void
- Three Colour Options
- Square 'D' Handles



White Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7187
WC Unit
AB7182



Honey Oak

Basin Unit
AB7189
WC Unit
AB7186



Dove Grey Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7188
WC Unit
AB7184

1010mm
space saving

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



Left Hand Basin AB3700
Right Hand Basin AB3701
Right hand basin shown

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

Cisterns for WC Units
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey
Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**

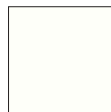
wiaquin
NANO QUICK-CLAC
FURNITURE WASTE
WQ0220
£80.00

Ellington Modular



- Contemporary Design
- Rigid Construction
- Soft-Close Doors
- Cabinets include Service Void
- Three Colour Options
- Ceramic Basin
- Square 'D' Handles

Colour Options



White Gloss



Honey Oak



Dove Grey Gloss



Basin
W510 x D355mm
AB3692



500mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin
W510 x D355 x H894mm including basin

£602.00

White Gloss
AB7187

Honey Oak
AB7189

Dove Grey Gloss
AB7188



500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x D255 x H894mm
including white polymarble top AB7190

£397.00
excluding cistern

White Gloss
AB7182

Honey Oak
AB7186

Dove Grey Gloss
AB7184

BATHROOM FURNITURE

AMAKO



Amako Modular



Illustrated with optional Matt Black Bar Handles

- Solid Cast Door Knobs
- Soft Close Doors
- Fully Assembled
- Three Colour Options
- Ceramic Basin



Knob Detail
(included)



Options



White Gloss



Satin Green



Satin Anthracite

Cisterns for WC Units

Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**

Odyssey
Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**



500mm Back to Wall Unit
W505 x D260 x H814mm
with Access Panel excl. Cistern
£310.00

White Gloss
AB5921

Satin Green
AB5921SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5921SA



**400mm Basin & Unit
1 Door**
W400 x D335 x H814mm
Basin AB5922B
£439.00

White Gloss
AB5922

Satin Green
AB5922SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5922SA

wirquin
NANO QUICK-CLAC
FURNITURE WASTE

WQ0220
£80.00



**500mm Basin & Unit
2 Door**
W500 x D335 x H814mm
Basin AB5923B
£530.00

White Gloss
AB5923

Satin Green
AB5923SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5923SA



**600mm Basin & Unit
2 Door**
W600 x D335 x H814mm
Basin AB5924B
£612.00

White Gloss
AB5924

Satin Green
AB5924SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5924SA

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



Anama Modular

ANAMA



- Solid Cast Door Knobs
- Soft Close Doors
- Fully Assembled
- Four Colour Options
- Ceramic Basin

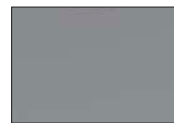


Basin AB5932B

Options



White Satin



Satin Grey



Satin Green



Satin Anthracite



500mm Back to Wall Unit
W505 x D260 x H852mm
with Access Panel excl. Cistern

£259.00

White Satin
AB5931

Satin Grey
AB5931LG

Satin Green
AB5931SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5931SA



600mm Basin Unit & Ceramic Basin
W600 x D455 x H800mm 2 Door

£663.00

White Satin
AB5932

Satin Grey
AB5932LG

Satin Green
AB5932SG

Satin Anthracite
AB5932SA



Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT



Pia P Shape Furniture Set



W1010 x H820 x D400mm (Basin Unit) D255mm (WC Unit)

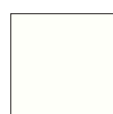
Complete £1039.00

1010mm
space saving

- Preassembled 18mm units
- Soft Close Doors
- Front Access WC Unit
- Matching Carcass Interior
- Vinyl Wrapped Doors
- Square 'D' Handles

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options

Colour Options



White Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7181
WC Unit
AB7182



Honey Oak

Basin Unit
AB7185
WC Unit
AB7186



Dove Grey Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7183
WC Unit
AB7184



Left Hand Basin AB7154
Right Hand Basin AB7153
Right hand basin shown

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

Cisterns for WC Units
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey
Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**

wirquin
NANO QUICK-CLAC
FURNITURE WASTE
WQ0220
£80.00



Pia Honey Oak



Pia Dove Grey Gloss

Onaco Slimline Furniture Set



Same Units & colour options as Pia but with a different layout & look

W1010 x H820 x D255mm

Complete £965.00

Colour Options



White Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7181
WC Unit
AB7182



Honey Oak

Basin Unit
AB7185
WC Unit
AB7186



Dove Grey Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7183
WC Unit
AB7184



L/R Hand Reversible Basin
AB7155



PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT



Santara Modular



- Contemporary Design
- Rigid Construction
- Soft-Close Doors
- Cabinets include Service Void
- Three Colour Options
- Ceramic Basin
- Slim Edge Handles

Colour Options



White Gloss



Honey Oak



Dove Grey Gloss



Basin
W510 x D255mm
AB7193



500mm Floor Standing Unit & Basin
W510 x D255 x H894mm
including basin

£533.00

White Gloss
AB7181

Honey Oak
AB7185

Dove Grey Gloss
AB7183



500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W500 x D255 x H894mm
including white polymarble top
AB7190

£397.00
excluding cistern

White Gloss
AB7182

Honey Oak
AB7186

Dove Grey Gloss
AB7184

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options

Santara Square Furniture Set

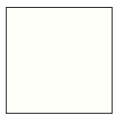


W1010 x H894 x D355mm

Complete £1014.00

Left Hand Basin AB7191
Right Hand Basin AB7182
Left hand basin shown

Colour Options



White Gloss



Honey Oak



Dove Grey Gloss

Basin Unit
AB7181
WC Unit
AB7182

Basin Unit
AB7185
WC Unit
AB7186

Basin Unit
AB7183
WC Unit
AB7184

◀ 1010mm
space saving ▶

- Contemporary Design
- Rigid Construction
- Soft-Close Doors
- High Quality Marblecast Basin
- Cabinets include Service Void
- Three Colour Options
- Slim Edge Handles

Cisterns for WC Units
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey
Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**

wierquin
NANO QUICK-CLAC
FURNITURE WASTE

WQ0220
£80.00



Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)



PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

BATHROOM FURNITURE

VICEROY
WATERPROOF FURNITURE

- 100% Waterproof
- Two Colour options
- Soft-close Doors
- Chrome Handles (included)
- Internal Shelf
- Luxury Deep Ceramic Basin

100%

Guaranteed



500mm Floor Standing
2 Door Basin Unit & Basin
complete with Chrome Handles

W500 x D420 x H860mm



Replacement Handles (pair)

Matt Black VY2561BK £20.00

Brushed Gold VY2561BG £26.00

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 £16.00 (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 £21.00 (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 £32.00 (each)



White Gloss
Unit VY2551
Basin VY2551B
£385.00



Dark Grey Gloss
Unit VY2551DG
Basin VY2551B
£385.00



See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options

600mm Floor Standing
2 Door Basin Unit & Basin
complete with Chrome Handles

W600 x D490 x H860mm



Replacement Handles (pair)

Matt Black VY2561BK £20.00
Brushed Gold VY2561BG £26.00



White Gloss
Unit VY2552
Basin VY2552B
£495.00



Dark Grey Gloss
Unit VY2552DG
Basin VY2552B
£495.00

500mm Back to Wall WC Unit
excluding cistern,
with removable top fascia

W500 x D250 x H800mm



**Cisterns for
WC Units**

Capital Cable
AB6180 £97.00

Odyssey
Pneumatic
SW6203 £105.00



White Gloss
Unit VY2553
£256.00



Dark Grey Gloss
Unit VY2553DG
£256.00



For matching Viceroy Waterproof Bath Panels please see page 55



BATHROOM FURNITURE

HAKA MODULAR



Haka Modular

A contemporary collection sure to elevate any bathroom, Haka features a subtle in-frame design, creating a unique and understated design statement.

- Rigid 18mm Units
- Soft Close Drawers
- Front & Top Access WC Unit
- Colour Matched Carcass
- CP Cast Handles
- Ceramic Basins
- Service Void for Easy Installation



Options



Desert Sand



Moss Green



Storm Grey



Thin Edge 50mm profile ceramic basin

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 £16.00 (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 £21.00 (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 £32.00 (each)

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options

BATHROOM FURNITURE



600mm Basin & Unit 2 Drawer (Chrome Handles)
W600 x D460 x H850mm (Basin AB5951B)

£844.00

Desert Sand
AB5951DS

Moss Green
AB5951MG

Storm Grey
AB5951SG



800mm Basin & Unit 2 Drawer (Chrome Handles)
W800 x D460 x H850mm (Basin AB5952B)

£958.00

Desert Sand
AB5952DS

Moss Green
AB5952MG

Storm Grey
AB5952SG



550mm Back to Wall WC Unit
W550 x D255 x H818mm

£332.00

Desert Sand
AB5953DS

Moss Green
AB5953MG

Storm Grey
AB5953SG





Odyssey² FITTED

- 'One-box solution fitted furniture'
- Available in a range of stylish finishes
- Rigid Matt Grey Carcass
- Soft close doors & metabox drawers

- Removeable back panel & service void
- Basin & storage units include with a tempered glass shelf
- Base units are supplied with legs & brackets (Wall units brackets only)



Manufactured in the UK, Odyssey² furniture is made for the bathroom environment.

Manufactured from MFC panels using state-of-the-art PUR glued PVC edging ensures prevention of any possible water ingress.

The build quality and attention to manufacturing detail enables us to offer a lifetime guarantee against any manufacturing defects.

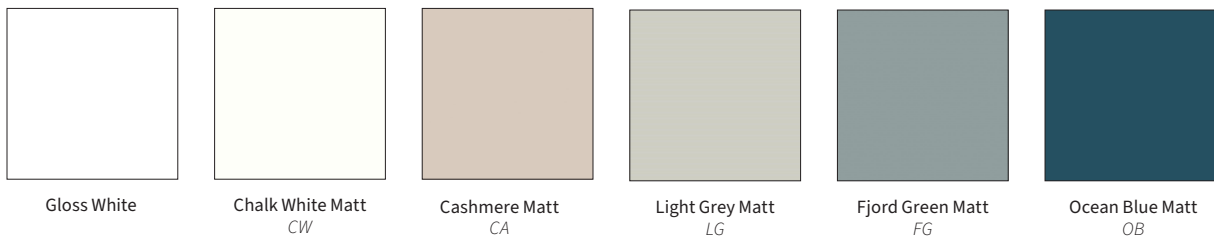
Follow these 4 easy steps, to create your dream fitted furniture layout:

- 1 Choose standard or slimline depth*
- 2 Choose your door finish and unit sizes
- 3 Choose your plinth & worktop
- 4 Choose your handle, basin & WC

It's as easy as that!

*slimline depth available in Gloss White only

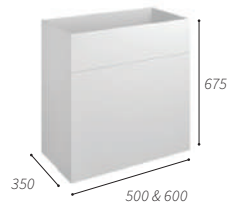
Colour options



WC Units

Standard Depth

500 WC Unit	£237.00
Gloss White	OD3618
Chalk White	OD3618CW
Cashmere	OD3618CA
Light Grey	OD3618LG
Fjord Green	OD3618FG
Ocean Blue	OD3618OB

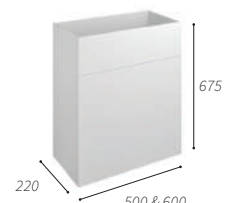


600 WC Unit	£264.00
Gloss White	OD3619
Chalk White	OD3619CW
Cashmere	OD3619CA
Light Grey	OD3619LG
Fjord Green	OD3619FG
Ocean Blue	OD3619OB



Slimline Depth

500 WC Unit	£237.00
Gloss White	OD3803



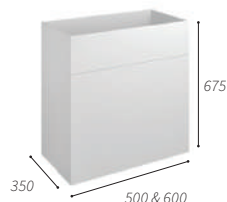
600 WC Unit	£252.00
Gloss White	OD3804



Basin Units

Standard Depth

500 - 2 Door	£324.00
Gloss White	OD3601
Chalk White	OD3601CW
Cashmere	OD3601CA
Light Grey	OD3601LG
Fjord Green	OD3601FG
Ocean Blue	OD3601OB



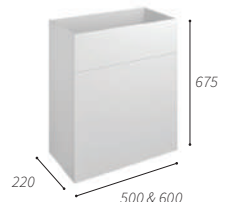
600 - 2 Door	£342.00
Gloss White	OD3602
Chalk White	OD3602CW
Cashmere	OD3602CA
Light Grey	OD3602LG
Fjord Green	OD3602FG
Ocean Blue	OD3602OB



2 door (reversible) & 1 internal glass shelf

Slimline Depth

500 - 2 Door	£313.00
Gloss White	OD3801



600 - 2 Door	£335.00
Gloss White	OD3802

2 door (reversible) & 1 internal glass shelf



Odyssey²

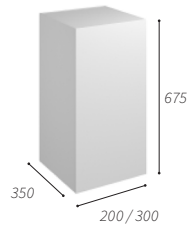
FITTED



Base Units

Standard Depth

200 - 1 Door	£228.00
Gloss White	OD3605
Chalk White	OD3605CW
Cashmere	OD3605CA
Light Grey	OD3605LG
Fjord Green	OD3605FG
Ocean Blue	OD3605OB

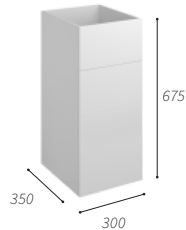


300 - 1 Door	£247.00
Gloss White	OD3606
Chalk White	OD3606CW
Cashmere	OD3606CA
Light Grey	OD3606LG
Fjord Green	OD3606FG
Ocean Blue	OD3606OB

1 door (reversible) & 1 internal glass shelf

300 - Drawerline	£305.00
Gloss White	OD3608
Chalk White	OD3608CW
Cashmere	OD3608CA
Light Grey	OD3608LG
Fjord Green	OD3608FG
Ocean Blue	OD3608OB

1 door (reversible) 1 drawer & 1 internal glass shelf

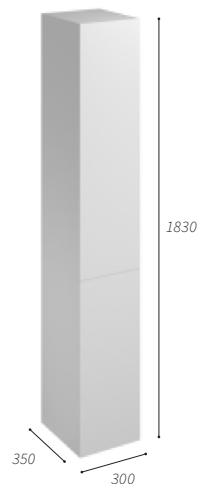


Tall Unit

Standard Depth

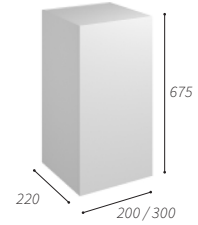
300 Tall Unit	£604.00
Gloss White	OD3612
Chalk White	OD3612CW
Cashmere	OD3612CA
Light Grey	OD3612LG
Fjord Green	OD3612FG
Ocean Blue	OD3612OB

2 door (reversible) & 5 internal glass shelves



Slimline Depth

200 - 1 Door	£224.00
Gloss White	OD3805



300 - 1 Door	£246.00
Gloss White	OD3806

1 door (reversible) & 1 internal glass shelf

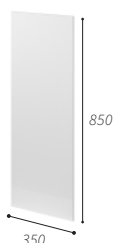


Gloss White Units with Matt Black Knurled Knobs

End Panels

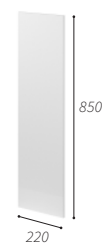
Standard Depth

350 Base	£65.00
Gloss White	OD3688
Chalk White	OD3688CW
Cashmere	OD3688CA
Light Grey	OD3688LG
Fjord Green	OD3688FG
Ocean Blue	OD3688OB



Slimline Depth

220 Base	£54.00
Gloss White	OD3841

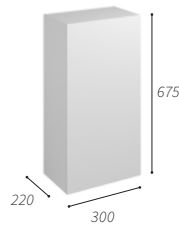


Single & Double Door Wall Units

Suitable for both Standard & Slimline furniture ranges

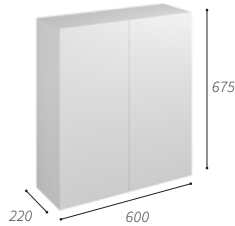
300 Wall Unit	£246.00
Gloss White	OD3614
Chalk White	OD3614CW
Cashmere	OD3614CA
Light Grey	OD3614LG
Fjord Green	OD3614FG
Ocean Blue	OD3614OB

(1 door (reversible) &
1 internal glass shelf)



600 Wall Unit	£322.00
Gloss White	OD3615
Chalk White	OD3615CW
Cashmere	OD3615CA
Light Grey	OD3615LG
Fjord Green	OD3615FG
Ocean Blue	OD3615OB

(2 door (reversible) &
1 internal glass shelf)



Wall End & Infill Panel

220	£38.00
Gloss White	OD3684
Chalk White	OD3684CW
Cashmere	OD3684CA
Light Grey	OD3684LG
Fjord Green	OD3684FG
Ocean Blue	OD3684OB



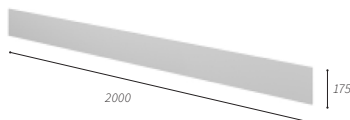
Chalk White Matt with Brushed Gold/Brass Handles



Grey Carcass and Tempered Glass Shelf detail

Plinth & Bath Panels

Plinth 2m



Plinth	£75.00
Gloss White	OD3680
Chalk White	OD3680CW
Cashmere	OD3680CA
Light Grey	OD3680LG
Fjord Green	OD3680FG
Ocean Blue	OD3680OB

Two Piece Bath Panels

320 + 225 = 545mm height



320 + 225 = 545mm height



1800 Front Panel	£236.00
Gloss White	OD3716
Chalk White	OD3716CW
Cashmere	OD3716CA
Light Grey	OD3716LG
Fjord Green	OD3716FG
Ocean Blue	OD3716OB

800 End Panel	£121.00
Gloss White	OD3720
Chalk White	OD3720CW
Cashmere	OD3720CA
Light Grey	OD3720LG
Fjord Green	OD3720FG
Ocean Blue	OD3720OB

Knob & Handle Options



Satin Silver Knurled Knob
AB3896 **£16.00** (each)



Matt Black Knurled Knob
AB3897 **£21.00** (each)



Brass Knurled Knob
AB3898 **£32.00** (each)



Sphere Knob Brushed Copper
AB3884 **£8.00** (each)



Bow Handle CP
AB3881 **£7.00** (each)



Square D Handle CP (224mm)
AB3882 **£13.00** (each)



Profile Handle Matt Black (200mm)
AB3885 **£12.00** (each)



Trim Profile Handle CP (147mm)
AB3886 **£25.00** (each)



T Pull Handle CP
AB3883 **£33.00** (each)



Square Angled Pull Handle CP
AB3887 **£12.00** (each)



Brass Cup Handle CP
AB3888 **£62.00** (each)



Push to Open Mechanism
AB3880 **£13.00** (each)



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

Odyssey² FITTED

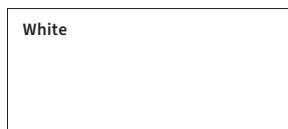


Worktop Options

Solid Surface D355 x H12mm

Odyssey solid surface worktops are manufactured from a combination of acrylic resin and natural minerals making them an ideal harder wearing and versatile choice to standard laminate worktops.

- Hygienic
- Resistant to chips, scratches, and stains
- Easy to clean and maintain
- UV resistant, will not fade



1020mm AB3785 **£294.00**
1620mm AB3795 **£350.00**



1020mm AB3786 **£350.00**
1620mm AB3796 **£434.00**



Laminate L2000 x D360 x H30mm

Gloss Finish



Arctic White AB3710 **£202.00**



Black Granite AB3711 **£202.00**



Vanilla Quartz AB3712 **£269.00**

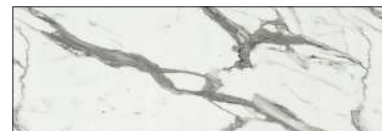
Matt Etched Finish



Platinum Travertine AB3713 **£269.00**



Magma Riven AB3714 **£269.00**



Calacatta Marble AB3708 **£269.00**

d

Back to Wall WC Options



Rimless

Complete

£326.00

Allinn

Pan Height: 410, Projection: 500mm

Pan SW6178
Premium Seat SW6177



Rimless

Complete

£315.00

Anila

Pan Height: 410, Projection: 500mm

Pan SW6175
Standard Seat SW6163



Rimless

Complete

£305.00

Ienna

Pan Height: 405, Projection: 560mm

Pan SW6183
Premium Seat SW6137



Rimless

Complete

£286.00

Thena

Pan Height: 410, Projection: 500mm

Pan SW6148
Premium Seat SW6137



Rimless

Complete

£225.00

Santara

Pan Height: 400, Projection: 560mm

Pan SW6146
Standard Seat SW6163



Rimless

Complete

£267.00

Oroni

Pan Height: 405, Projection: 540mm

Pan SW6107
Standard Seat SW6163

e

Basin Options

Standard Depth

Semi-Recessed Basins



Round 560 x 470 x 100mm 1TH
SW6196 **£218.00**



Square 550 x 430 x 120mm 1TH
SW6200 **£233.00**



Atlas 400 x 320mm 1TH
SW0438 **£152.20**



Atlas 500 x 420mm
1TH SW0439 **£189.22**
2TH SW0565 **£189.22**

Inline Basins

510 x 355mm 1TH
AB3692 **£190.00**

610 x 355mm 1TH
AB3693 **£216.00**



Vessel & Countertop Basin Options

Not suitable for Odyssey Slimline depth furniture

To suite Standard Depth & Modular



Rectangular Bowl
with tap deck

SW0582

£94.49

W460 x D328 x H168mm



455mm Round Bowl
W455 x D320 x H135mm

SW0577

£96.82



375mm Circular Bowl
W375 x D387 x H180mm

SW0581

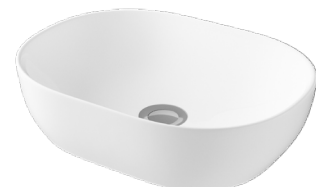
£87.22



415mm Circular Bowl
W415 x D415 x H170mm

SW0580

£94.49



475mm Round Bowl
W475 x D340 x H135mm

SW0579

£87.22



Fjord Green with Matt Black Bar Handles



Odyssey² MODULAR with Slim Basin

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Ceramic Basins



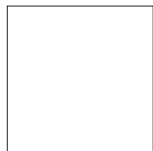
MODULAR FURNITURE



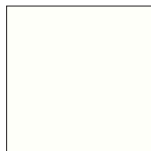
All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

Matt Black with Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handles



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



500mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W510 x H833 x D400mm
OD3901 **£437.00**
Basin SW6201
Handles AB3889



600mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W610 x H833 x D400mm
OD3902 **£457.00**
Basin SW6202
Handles AB3889



WC Unit
W497 x H800 x D250mm
Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop
OD3903 **£286.00**



500mm 1 Drawer
Wall Hung
W510 x H518 x D400mm
OD3904 **£497.00**
Basin SW6201
Handles AB3889



600mm 2 Drawer
Wall Hung
W610 x H518 x D400mm
OD3905 **£559.00**
Basin SW6202
Handles AB3889



Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit

W297 x H1830 x 350mm
OD3612 **£631.00**

3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves
Handles AB3889

(d)

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Odyssey² MODULAR with Mid Edge Basin

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Ceramic Basins



See page 141 for all handle & knob options



All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

Ocean Blue with Brushed Gold/Brass Handles



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



500mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W510 x H833 x D400mm
OD3901 **£494.00**
Basin SW6211
Handles AB3889



600mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W610 x H833 x D400mm
OD3902 **£521.00**
Basin SW6212
Handles AB3889



WC Unit
W497 x H800 x D250mm
Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop
OD3903 **£286.00**



500mm 1 Drawer
Wall Hung
W510 x H518 x D400mm
OD3904 **£555.00**
Basin SW6211
Handles AB3889



600mm 2 Drawer
Wall Hung
W610 x H518 x D400mm
OD3905 **£624.00**
Basin SW6212
Handles AB3889



WQ0220
£80.00



Concealed Cisterns
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**

Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit

W297 x H1830 x 350mm
OD3612 **£631.00**
3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves
Handles AB3889

Odyssey² MODULAR with Solid Surface Worktop

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Basin not included



MODULAR FURNITURE



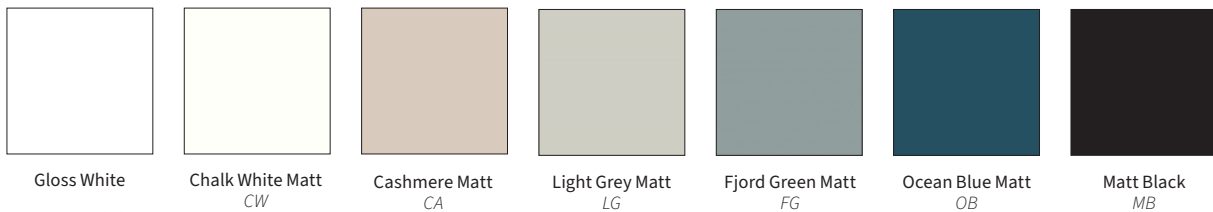
See page 141 for all handle & knob options



All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Fjord Green with Brushed Gold/Brass Handles

Colour options



Gloss White

Chalk White Matt
CW

Cashmere Matt
CA

Light Grey Matt
LG

Fjord Green Matt
FG

Ocean Blue Matt
OB

Matt Black
MB



600mm 2 Door Floorstanding

W610 x H833 x D400mm

OD3902 **£367.00** Handles AB3889

excluding basin - for basin options see Page 143



600mm 2 Drawer Wall Hung

W610 x H518 x D400mm

OD3905 **£470.00** Handles AB3889

excluding basin - for basin options see Page 143



WC Unit

W497 x H800 x D250mm

Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop

OD3903 **£286.00**



wirquin
NANO QUICK-CLAC
FURNITURE WASTE

WQ0220
£80.00



Concealed Cisterns

Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**

Odyssey Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**



Solid Surface Colour Options W610 x D390 x H12mm

White AB3931 **£175.00**

Black AB3932 **£232.00**

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00** (each)



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00** (each)



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00** (each)

Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit

W297 x H1830 x 350mm

OD3612 **£631.00**

3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves

Handles AB3889

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Odyssey² MODULAR with Twin Basin

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Ceramic Basin



All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

Fjord Green with Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handles



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



600mm
2 Door Floorstanding x 2
W610 x H833 x D400mm
OD3902 **£1125.00**
Basin AB3704
Handles AB3889



Twin Ceramic Basin
W1200 x H50 x D395mm
AB3704

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



600mm 2 Drawer
Wall Hung x 2
W610 x H518 x D400mm
OD3905 **£1330.00**
Basin AB3704
Handles AB3889



WQ0220
£80.00



WC Unit
W497 x H800 x D250mm
Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop
OD3903 **£286.00**



Concealed Cisterns
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**



Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit
W297 x H1830 x 350mm
OD3612 **£631.00**
3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves
Handles AB3889

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**



Odyssey² MODULAR with Illusion Basin

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Ceramic Basin



All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

White Gloss with Chrome Knurled Knob



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



500mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W510 x H833 x D400mm
OD3902 **£476.00**
Basin SW6820
Handles AB3889



500mm 1 Drawer
Wall Hung
W510 x H518 x D400mm
OD3905 **£544.00**
Basin SW6820
Handles AB3889



WC Unit
W497 x H800 x D250mm
Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop
OD3903 **£286.00**



Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit
W297 x H1830 x 350mm
OD3612 **£631.00**
3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves
Handles AB3889

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options

Odyssey² TRIM

Modular Slimline

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Marble Cast Basins



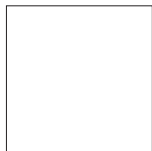
MODULAR FURNITURE



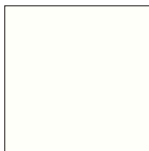
All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

Gloss White with Solid Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



500mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W510 x H865 x D350mm
OD3912 **£524.00**
Handles AB3889



600mm
2 Door Floorstanding
W610 x H865 x D350mm
OD3913 **£538.00**
Handles AB3889



WC Unit
W497 x H815 x D250mm
Removeable Front Panels
& 25mm Worktop
OD3903 **£286.00**



Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit
W297 x H1830 x 350mm
OD3612 **£631.00**
3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves
Handles AB3889



Trim Basin 500 AB3692
Trim Basin 600 AB3693

See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



Cisterns for WC Units
Capital Cable
AB6180 **£97.00**
Odyssey Pneumatic
SW6203 **£105.00**

Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**

(d)

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Odyssey² DUO Slimline L Shape

- Soft Close Doors & Drawers
- Cast Brushed Silver Bar Handles (included)
- Removable Back Panel for Easy Install
- Glass Shelves
- Ready Assembled
- Marble Cast Basins



All Odyssey furniture is available with handles as illustrated or in a handleless push to open option

Colour options

Chalk White with Brushed Gold/Brass Handles



Gloss White



Chalk White Matt
CW



Cashmere Matt
CA



Light Grey Matt
LG



Fjord Green Matt
FG



Ocean Blue Matt
OB



Matt Black
MB



1000mm L Shape Slimline Combination Set

W1000 x D350 x H800mm (WC Unit 250mm deep)
Basin Unit & Handles OD3912 WC Unit OD3903
Basin - Left Hand AB3700 Right Hand AB3701

Handles AB3889

complete £988.00

1100mm L Shape Slimline Combination Set

W1100 x D350 x H800mm (WC Unit 250mm deep)
Basin Unit & Handles OD3913 WC Unit OD3903
Basin - Left Hand AB3696 Right Hand AB3697

Handles AB3889

complete £988.00



See page
141 for all
handle & knob
options



Alternative handle options



320mm Chrome Bar Handle
AB3892 **£16.00 (each)**



320mm Matt Black Bar Handle
AB3894 **£21.00 (each)**



320mm Brushed Gold/Brass Bar Handle
AB3893 **£32.00 (each)**

Tall Wall Hung Storage Unit

W297 x H1830 x 350mm

OD3612 **£631.00**

3 Adjustable Internal Glass Shelves

Handles AB3889





creavit Rayas Modular

- Contemporary Design
- Rigid MDF Construction
- Three Colour Options (Anthracite, Matt Grey or Powder)
- High Quality Ceramic Basin
- Touchtronic LED Lights
- Two Solid Marble Top Options (Black or Grey)



Anthracite



Powder

Fluted 1000mm Wall Hung Unit
2 Drawer with Solid Marble Top & Loop Basin
W1000 x D555 x H572mm

Anthracite	Matt Grey	Powder
AB7901	AB7902	AB7907

Complete
£4000.00

Round 850mm Mirror with LED Light

Anthracite	Matt Grey	Powder
AB7903	AB7904	AB7908

£900.00

Fluted 390mm Tall Wall Mounted Storage Unit
W390 x D277 x H1200mm

Anthracite	Matt Grey	Powder
AB7605	AB7606	AB7909

£2000.00



Matt Grey



creavit Colorit Modular

- Premium Painted & Lacquered Finish
- MDF Rigid Construction Unit
- Luxury Ceramic Basin
- 4 Stunning Colour Options
- Integrated LED Draw Lighting
- Concealed Second Inner Draw
- Soft Close



Colour options



600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit
2 Drawer with White Ceramic Basin
W600 x D550 x H435mm

White	Nile Green	Cappuccino	Berry
SW6923	SW6922	SW6913	SW6911

Complete
£700.00

400mm Wall Hung Storage Unit
1 Door 1 Drawer
W400 x D400 x H750mm

White	Nile Green	Cappuccino	Berry
SW6917	SW6916	SW6914	SW6915

Complete
£600.00

Framed Oval Mirror
with Demister
W400 x H800mm

White	Nile Green	Cappuccino	Berry
SW6921	SW6920	SW6919	SW6912

Complete
£440.00



BATHROOM FURNITURE

LINK MODULAR

creavit Link Modular

- Contemporary Design
- Rigid MDF Construction
- Touchtronic LED Lights
- High Quality Ceramic Basin
- Cabinets include Service Void

A
800mm Wall Hung
2 Door Unit & Basin
W803 x D450 x H635mm
AB7868 **£600.00**

B
700mm Mirror/Wall Unit
with LED Lights
W700 x D170 x H650mm
AB7869 **£350.00**

C
350mm
Wall Hung
Tall Storage Unit 2 Door
W350 x D320 x H1450mm
To suit all Basin Unit size options
AB7867 **£400.00**



500mm Mirror/Wall Unit
with LED Lights
W500 x D170 x H650 mm
AB7866 **£300.00**



900mm Mirror/Wall Unit
with LED Lights
W900 x D170 x H650mm
AB7871 **£400.00**



600mm Wall Hung
2 Door Unit & Basin
W596 x D450 x H635mm
AB7865 **£500.00**



1000mm
Wall Hung
2 Door & Drawer
Unit & Basin
W1000 x D450 x H635mm
AB7870 **£800.00**



MIRRORS CABINETS LIGHTING & FANS



MIRRORS CABINETS LIGHTING & FANS

LED
RECHARGABLE
SHAPED
HANGING
STAINLESS STEEL
PENDANT
WALL LIGHTS
EXTRACTOR FANS

M

SYCAMORE



Balmoral Tunable LED Cabinet

Single, double or triple door

- Bluetooth speaker, shaver socket & USB charging points
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Diffused border, under and over cabinet lighting
- Demister
- Two adjustable glass shelves
- Mirrored panels on internal doors and rear of cabinet

Single W550 H700mm	AB7203/SY9046	£794.85
Double W800 H700mm	AB7219/SY9046	£966.00
Triple W1050 H700mm	AB7220/SY9046	£1102.50



Athena Tunable LED Cabinet

Single door

- Shaver socket
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister
- Two adjustable glass shelves
- Mirrored panel on internal door

Single W500 H700mm AB7218/SY9035 **£675.15**



Belice/Malmo Classic LED Mirror

Shaver socket & demister

- Shaver socket
- Natural white
- Demister

Belice - W500 H700mm	AB7229/SY9102	£313.95
Malmo - W390 H500mm	AB7228/SY9100	£228.90



Hamilton Tunable LED Mirror
With Bluetooth speakers & demister

- Bluetooth speaker
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W800 H600mm AB7209/SY9015 **£520.80**



Windsor 1/2 Tunable LED Mirror
With Bluetooth speakers & demister

- Two different sizes available
- Bluetooth speaker
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

1 - W600 H800mm AB7210/SY9016 **£520.80**

2 - W500 H700mm AB7222/SY9049 **£462.00**



Marseille Tunable LED Mirror
600mm or 800mm diameter/with demister

- Available in 600mm or 800mm diameter
- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Stunning frame-less design with back-lit LED's
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Ø600mm AB7241/SY9114 **£249.95**

Ø800mm AB7242/SY9114 **£333.27**



Rochelle Tunable LED Mirror
600 or 800mm diameter/with demister

- Available in 600mm or 800mm diameter
- Stunning frame-less design with back-lit LED's
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Ø600mm AB7243/SY9115 **£263.84**

Ø800mm AB7244/SY9115 **£354.10**

(d) ALL MIRRORS & CABINETS ARE **IP44 RATED** AND HAVE A **5-YEAR GUARANTEE** (EXCLUDES BATTERY OPERATED)
PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

SYCAMORE



Etienne Tunable LED Mirror
With demister

- Stunning frame-less design with back-lit LED's
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W1200 H900mm AB7240/SY9113 £573.51



Valletta Tunable LED Mirror
Black or gold trim/with demister

- Black or gold trim with strap
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Black Ø600mm AB7235/SY9108BL £374.85

Gold Ø600mm AB7236/SY9108G £393.75



Nara Pebble Tunable LED Mirror
Can be situated portrait or landscape/with demister

- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Unique shape
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensor
- Demister

W550 H800mm AB7237/SY9110 £273.00



Georgia Tunable LED Mirror
With black trim/with demister

- Stunning black frame
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Ø600mm AB7217/SY9034 £342.30



Octaris Tunable LED Mirror

Octagon shaped mirror

- Frameless mirror with back-lit LED border
- Tunable White (2700/4000/6500K)
- Built-in infra red sensor for changing the colour of the mirror & dimming/demister control - touch free!
- Demister pad built-in

W600 H600mm AB7248/SY9117-6 **£222.00**



Berlin Tunable LED Mirror

With demister

- Stunning black frame
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensor
- Demister

W400 H800mm AB7238/SY9111 **£332.85**



Langley Tunable LED Mirror

With black trim & demister

- Stunning black frame
- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W500 H700mm AB7216/SY9033 **£383.25**



ALL MIRRORS & CABINETS ARE **IP44 RATED** AND HAVE A **5-YEAR GUARANTEE** (EXCLUDES BATTERY OPERATED)

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

SYCAMORE



Halifax Tunable LED Mirror

Can be positioned portrait or landscape/with demister

- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W500 H700mm AB7213/SY9029 **£312.90**



Reims Tunable LED Mirror

With demister

- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W500 H700mm AB7224/SY9059 **£319.20**



Kingston Tunable LED Mirror

With shaver socket & demister

- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensor
- Demister

W500 H700mm AB7221/SY9047 **£409.50**



Arcus Tunable LED Mirror

Arch shaped portrait mirror

- Frameless mirror with back-lit LED border
- Tunable White (2700/4000/6500K)
- Built-in infra red sensor for changing the colour of the mirror & dimming/demister control - touch free!
- Demister pad built-in (turns off automatically after 60 minutes)

W500 H800mm AB7245/SY9116 **£228.00**



Stratford Tunable LED Mirror
With demister

- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

W600 H800mm AB7207/SY9008 £396.90



Sudbury Tunable LED Mirror
With demister

- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Ø600mm AB7208/SY9009 £320.25



Hera/Ares Tunable LED Mirror
With shaver socket & demister

- Two different sizes available
- Shaver socket
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors
- Demister

Hera - W500 H700mm AB7205/SY9027 £298.20

Ares - W390 H500mm AB7212/SY9028 £250.95



Polar Classic LED Mirror
Can be situated portrait or landscape/with demister

- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Natural white
- Demister

W500 H700mm AB7232/SY9106 £290.85



ALL MIRRORS & CABINETS ARE **IP44 RATED** AND HAVE A **5-YEAR GUARANTEE** (EXCLUDES BATTERY OPERATED)
PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

SYCAMORE



Saturn Tunable LED Mirror

Four different sizes available/with demister

- Three sizes available ■ Demister
- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Tunable white & dimmable using touch sensors

1 - W500 H600mm	AB7204/SY9030	£316.05
2 - W900 H600mm	AB7214/SY9031	£448.35
3 - W1150 H600mm	AB7215/SY9032	£535.50



Selene Tunable LED Mirror

Frameless mirror to the centre, with back-lit LED border

- Rose gold concave metal frame
- Tunable White (2700/4000/6500K)
- Built-in touch control

Ø650 & Ø450mm AB7246/SY9119 £576.00





Veyra Tunable LED Mirror

Frameless mirror with back-lit LED border

- Tunable White (2700/4000/6500K)
- Built-in infra red sensor for changing the colour of the mirror & dimming/demister control - touch free!
- Demister pad built-in

W800 H600mm AB7247/SY9118 **£252.00**



Stockholm/Helsinki Classic LED Mirror

Can be situated portrait or landscape/with demister

- Can be positioned portrait or landscape
- Natural white
- Demister

Stockholm - W600 H800mm AB7230/SY9104 **£311.85**

Helsinki - W500 H700mm AB7201/SY9101 **£242.50**



Oslo Classic LED Mirror

With demister

- Natural white
- Demister

Ø600mm AB7225/SY9060 **£224.70**



ALL MIRRORS & CABINETS ARE **IP44 RATED** AND HAVE A **5-YEAR GUARANTEE** (EXCLUDES BATTERY OPERATED)

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

SYCAMORE



Florence Classic LED Mirror

■ Natural white

W390 H500mm AB7226/SY9061 **£173.25**



Comino 1/2 LED Mirror

Rechargeable battery

■ Battery operated (removable battery & USB cable included)

■ 2 sizes available ■ Natural white ■ 2-Year guarantee

■ Built-in motion sensor - switches off automatically when no further movement is sensed

1 - W390 H500mm AB7233/SY9107 **£124.95**

2 - W500 H700mm AB7234/SY9107 **£145.95**



Titan LED Vanity Mirror

Rechargeable battery

■ Battery operated - recharge using USB cable (included)

■ Natural white

■ Built-in motion sensor - switches off automatically when no further motion is sensed

■ 2-Year guarantee

W220 H383mm AB7211/SY9021 **£117.60**



Lorraine LED Vanity Mirror

Rechargeable battery

■ Battery operated - recharge using USB cable (included)

■ Natural white

■ Adhesive back to stick to other surfaces if required

■ 2-Year guarantee

Ø155mm AB7202/SY9011 **£27.30**

SYCAMORE

Light & Bulb
complete

£84.00



Eden E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø250 H300mm AB7323/SY8823BL **£74.55**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£158.55



Colorado E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø300 H250mm AB7308/SY8824BL **£149.10**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£158.55



Colorado E27 IP44 Pendant
Antique brass

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø300 H250mm AB7307/SY8824AB **£149.10**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£172.20



Avon E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø350 H210mm AB7309/SY8825BL **£162.75**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

PENDANT LIGHTS

SYCAMORE

Light & Bulb
complete

£103.95



Hudson E27 IP44 Pendant

Chrome glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø230 H250mm AB7310/SY8826 **£94.50**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£131.25



Madeira E27 IP44 Pendant

Holographic chrome shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø230 H250mm AB7311/SY8827 **£121.80**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£120.75



Yukon E27 IP44 Pendant

Chrome

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø280 H180mm AB7325/SY8828CC **£111.30**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£165.90



Nile E27 IP44 Pendant

Smoky glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø300 H250mm AB7312/SY8829 **£156.45**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete
£191.10



Clyde E27 IP44 Pendant
Clear glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø280 H250mm AB7313/SY8830AC **£181.65**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete
£111.30



Ohio E27 IP44 Pendant
Clear glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø250 H210mm AB7326/SY8831 **£101.85**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete
£ 117.60



Danube E27 IP44 Pendant
Clear & Smoky glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø150 H210mm AB7314/SY8832 **£108.15**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete
£117.60



Lena E27 IP44 Pendant
Smoky glass shade

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø260 H250mm AB7327/SY8833 **£108.15**
Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

PENDANT LIGHT & SHAVER SOCKETS

SYCAMORE

Light & Bulb
complete

£108.68



Yuna E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø290 H205mm AB7328/SY8834B **£99.23**

Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£108.68



Volta E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black or white

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Black - Ø270 H330mm AB7330/SY8835B **£99.23**

White - Ø270 H330mm AB7329/SY8835W **£99.23**

Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Light & Bulb
complete

£108.68



Dawson E27 IP44 Pendant
Matt black

- 240V
- IP44 Rated
- Requires E27 lamp
(purchased separate, filament dimmable option listed below)
- Adjustable 1m flex

Ø350 H210mm AB7331/SY8836 **£99.23**

Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket



- Dual Voltage Shaver Socket
- 240V or 110V DC Output Sockets - 20A
- Suitable for use in bathrooms with IEE wiring regulations BS7671 : 2001 Section 601
- Available in Chrome or Black
- W85 H145.5 D52.4mm

Chrome AB7332/SY9660CC **£29.40**

Black AB7333/SY9660BK **£67.20**

White AB7315/SY9258 **£23.63**



Axis LED Wall Light
Chrome effect finish with frosted plastic

- Built-in 8W cool white LED
- IP44 rated

W400 H42 D120mm AB7306/SY78158 **£56.70**

Light & Bulb
complete
£65.14



Britton Wall Light
Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass

- Requires 1 x G9 LED lamp (max 18W, purchased separate, options listed below (not dimmable))
- IP44 rated

W85 H155 D130mm	AB7321/SY53385	£59.85
G9 LED lamp warm white	AB7301/CR3415	£5.29
G9 LED lamp natural white	AB7302/CR3422	£5.29



Moda LED Wall Light
White ribbed and chrome effect plastic

- Built-in 15W cool white LED
- IP44 rated
- Built-in rocker switch

W598 H52 D70mm AB7316/SY93493 **£65.10**



Astral LED Wall Light
Textured black finish with white diffuser

- Built-in 12W warm white LED
- IP44 rated

W135 H450 D170mm AB7317/SY97101 **£118.65**

WALL LIGHTS

SYCAMORE

Light & Bulb
complete

£133.39

Newham Wall Light

Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser

- Requires 2 x G9 LED lamp
(max 3W, purchased separate, options listed below (not dimmable))
- IP44 rated

W75 H315 D75mm AB7318/SY97720 **£128.10**G9 LED lamp warm white AB7301/CR3415 **£5.29**G9 LED lamp natural white AB7302/CR3422 **£5.29**Light & Bulb
complete

£ 178.65

Hampton Wall Light

Clear glass and chrome plate

- Requires 1 x E14 LED lamp
(max 4W, purchased separate, option listed below)
- IP44 rated
- Built-in pull cord switch

W140 H280 D200mm AB7305/SY77804 **£166.81**Round E14 lamp warm white AB7304/CR7246 **£11.84**Light & Bulb
complete

£ 131.25

Black Caged Wall Light

Matt black painted finish

- Requires 1 x E27 LED lamp
(max 6W, purchased separate, option listed below)
- IP44 rated
- Built-in pull cord switch

W110 H286 D162mm AB7320/SY101448 **£121.80**Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**Light & Bulb
complete

£ 152.25

Arch Wall Light

Satin brushed gold finish with clear ribbed glass

- Requires 1 x E27 LED lamp
(max 10W, purchased separate, option listed below)
- IP44 rated
- Built-in pull cord switch

W150 H302 D229mm AB7322/SY97007 **£142.80**Round E27 lamp warm white AB7303/CR7239 **£9.45**

SYCAMORE

Airflow iCON Fans



iCON 15

Ideal for toilets, en-suites, shower rooms and bathrooms.

Finish: White

Extract Volume: 19 l/sec

Sound Pressure d B (A) @ 3M: 28.8

Fan Type: Axial

Mounting (Wall/Ceiling): Recessed

Weight (Kg): 0.74

Outlet (dia): 100mm

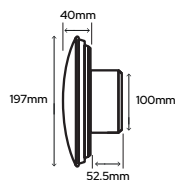
Power: 9.4W

Voltage: 230/1PH/50Hz

Max Amb. Temp: 40°C

IP Rating: IPX4

Guarantee: 3 Years



AB7341/SY97070

£147.00



iCON 30

Ideal for larger toilets, bathrooms & utility rooms.

Finish: White

Extract Volume: 32 l/sec

Sound Pressure d B (A) @ 3M: 33.3

Fan Type: Mixed

Mounting (Wall/Ceiling): Recessed & Surface

Weight (Kg): 1.11

Outlet (dia): 100mm

Power: 26.4W

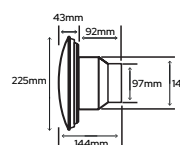
Voltage: 230/1PH/50Hz

Max Amb. Temp: 40°C

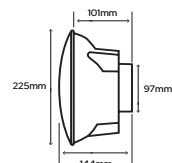
IP Rating: IPX4

Guarantee: 3 Years

iCON 30 (recessed)



iCON 30 (surface)



AB7342/SY7101

£274.00

Alternative Colour Covers



Anthracite
AB7344/SY7097ANTH
£63.00



Chrome
AB7345/SY7097ACC
£213.00



Navy Blue
AB7346/SY7097NB
£63.00



Sandstone
AB7347/SY7097SAND
£63.00



Silver
AB7348/SY7097SIL
£63.00



Turquoise
AB7349/SY7097TQ
£63.00



Ultimate Grey
AB7350/SY7097UG
£63.00



Alternative Colour Covers



Anthracite
AB7342/SY7098ANTH
£66.00



Navy Blue
AB7356/SY7098NB
£66.00



Sandstone
AB7357/SY7098SAND
£66.00



Silver
AB7358/SY7098SIL
£66.00



Turquoise
AB7359/SY7098TQ
£66.00



Ultimate Grey
AB7360/SY7098UG
£66.00

CABINETS & LIGHTING



Stainless Steel Cabinets

A practical and stylish storage solution

300 Single Cabinet

W300 H550 D120mm

- Polished stainless steel cabinet with mirrored door
- Adjustable glass shelf
- 120 Degree sprung hinges
- Optional chrome plated pin handle
- Internal MDF carcass
- Left hand side hinge only

AB2501 **£234.00**



450 Double Cabinet

W450 H500 D120mm

- Bright polished stainless steel cabinet with mirrored doors
- One internal fixed shelf
- Chrome plated door handles for easy opening
- Supplied fully assembled for ease of installation
- All fixtures and fittings included

AB2505 **£302.00**



Circular Single Cabinet

Ø500 D110mm

- Polished stainless steel cabinet with mirrored door
- Discreet storage solution, ideal for small spaces
- Fixed stainless steel shelf
- 90 Degree pivot hinge
- Supplied fully assembled
- All fixtures and fittings included

AB2506 **£211.00**



TOWEL RAILS & RADIATORS



TOWEL RAILS & RADIATORS

LADDER TOWEL RAILS
DESIGNER TOWEL RAILS
ELECTRIC TOWEL RAILS
ELEMENTS & VALVES
ACCESSORIES
OVAL RADIATORS

TOWEL RAILS



Airo Towel Rails

Eco Chrome Straight

Width mm	Height mm	BTU	Pipe Centres		
400	1200	1312	355mm	RA0502	£156.00
400	1600	1734	355mm	RA0503	£207.00
500	1200	1548	455mm	RA0505	£164.00
500	1600	2044	455mm	RA0506	£215.00
500	1800	2240	455mm	RA0510	£237.00
600	800	1253	555mm	RA0507	£146.00
600	1200	1795	555mm	RA0508	£177.00
600	1600	2371	555mm	RA0509	£234.00
600	1800	3638	555mm	RA0511	£260.00

Material
Steel5 Year
Guarantee

Chrome 15mm
Angled Modern
Valves (pair)
BF0120 **£34.00**



Chrome 15mm
Straight Modern
Valves (pair)
BF0121 **£34.00**



Eco Matt Black Straight

Width mm	Height mm	BTU	Pipe Centres		
500	800	1599	455mm	RA0521	£115.00
500	1200	2318	455mm	RA0522	£145.00
500	1800	3380	455mm	RA0523	£224.00
600	800	1864	555mm	RA0524	£121.00
600	1200	2660	555mm	RA0525	£151.00
600	1800	3976	555mm	RA0526	£253.00

Material
Steel5 Year
Guarantee

Matt Black 15mm
Angled Modern
Valves (pair)
BF0131 **£35.00**



Matt Black 15mm
Straight Modern
Valves (pair)
BF0132 **£35.00**



Eco Brushed Gold/Brass Straight

Width mm	Height mm	BTU	Pipe Centres		
500	800	1081	455mm	RA0527	£422.00
500	1200	1548	455mm	RA0528	£511.00
500	1600	2044	455mm	RA0529	£556.00

Material
Steel5 Year
Guarantee

Brushed Gold/Brass
15mm Angled
Valves (pair)
BF0141 **£43.00**



Brushed Gold/Brass
15mm Straight
Valves (pair)
BF0142 **£43.00**





Heating Elements & Alternative Valves

Elements *excluding Tee Piece*



300 Watt	RA0043	£92.00
400 Watt	RA0044	£89.00
600 Watt	RA0046	£96.00
Tee Piece Chrome (to suit)		RA0049 £17.00

Thermostatic & Lockshield Radiator Valve Packs



Cylindrical TRV-
Lockshield Pack
Chrome 15mm
BF0137 **£56.00**



Cylindrical TRV-
Lockshield Pack
Matt Black 15mm
BF0136 **£69.00**

Airo Premium Electric Towel Rails

Straight Chrome & Matt Black Sealed Towel Rails

Independently wired fully electric ready-prefilled with a heat transfer liquid & supplied with a compatible heating element

• Four Size options • Manufactured from high quality mild steel • Sealed electric • Two year warranty

Electric Chrome Straight

Width mm	Height mm	Watts	Pipe Centres	
500	1200	400	455mm	RA0531 £310.00
500	1600	400	455mm	RA0532 £358.00
600	1200	600	555mm	RA0534 £317.00
600	1600	600	555mm	RA0535 £376.00



Material
Steel



2 Year
Guarantee



enjoy warm, dry towels
even when your heating is off



Standard element included



Electric Matt Black Straight

Width mm	Height mm	Watts	Pipe Centres	
500	1200	400	455mm	RA0541 £310.00
500	1600	400	455mm	RA0542 £358.00
600	1200	600	555mm	RA0544 £317.00
600	1600	600	555mm	RA0545 £376.00



Material
Steel



2 Year
Guarantee



enjoy warm, dry towels
even when your heating is off



Standard element included



ELECTRIC RADIATORS

REINA

Dry Electric Radiators & Towel Rails

Serre Aluminium Radiators

The Serre Electric Radiator is a sleek, eco-friendly heating solution crafted from aluminium, available in white and anthracite finishes. With an eco-friendly standby mode that consumes less than 1 watt of power, it's designed for energy efficiency. The LCD display and 24/7 programming via the Smart Life app allow for easy control, while open window detection and KSD overheating protection ensure safety. With WiFi connectivity, Google Home, Alexa voice control, and the Smart Life app for Android/iOS, the Serre offers ultimate convenience and modern comfort in your home.



2 Years Guarantee



Material: Aluminium



Electric

- Available in 3 sizes
- Available in 2 colours



Anthracite



White

Height mm	Width mm	Output W	Anthracite	White	
580	480	1000	RA0161	RA0151	£233.00
580	640	1500	RA0162	RA0152	£257.00
580	800	2000	RA0163	RA0153	£286.00



- Aluminium One Press Mould and Extrusion Mould
- Aluminium Block Heating Element
- LED Display
- Comfort Mode
- Eco Mode
- Day Programmable
- Anti-Freeze Mode
- Temperature Compensation
- Temperature Setting 5-35 C
- Open Window Detection
- Wifi /Smart Life App /Tuya /Anroid /IOS
- Class I
- IPX24
- Wall Mounted

Gia Aluminium Towel Rail

The Gia Dry Electric Heated Towel Rail offers lightweight aluminum construction with flat horizontal sections, exceptional heat output, and smart technology. Featuring an LCD display, programmable timer, temperature control (7-30°C), anti-scald function, and WiFi compatibility with Alexa and Google Home, it's the ultimate blend of style, convenience, and safety.



2 Years Guarantee



Material: Aluminium



Electric

- Available in 2 sizes
- Available in 2 colours



Anthracite



White

Height <i>mm</i>	Width <i>mm</i>	Output <i>W</i>	Anthracite	White	
780	550	500	RA0164	RA0154	£358.00
1120	550	750	RA0165	RA0155	£426.00



- LCD display
- Mode: Comfort / Eco / anti-freezing
- 7 days and 24 hours programmable
- Temperature regulation: 7-30 °C
- Anti-scald function
- Boost / Timing function
- Memory function
- WIFI / Alexa / Google home voice control
- Class I
- IP24



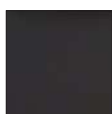
Airo Oval Radiators

YEAR **5** GUARANTEE

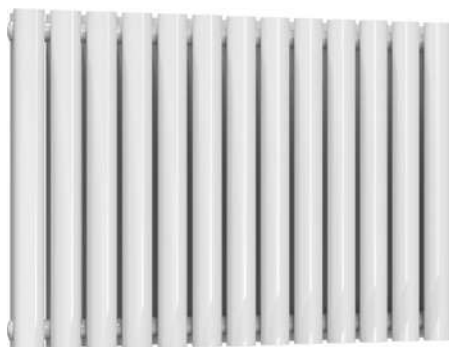


Horizontal

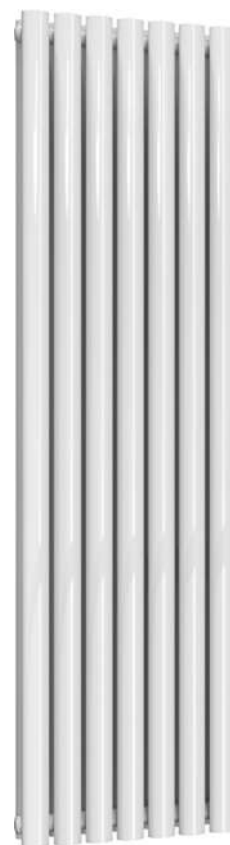
- Mild Steel Construction
- Supplied with Brackets
- Oval Profile & High Output
- Luxury Gloss White or Matt Anthracite Finish
- Suitable for any room



Matt
Anthracite



Horizontal Double



Vertical Double

	BTU DT60	Matt Anthracite	Matt White	
Vertical				
1600 x 420mm Double	5004	RA0111	RA0101	£386.00
1800 x 300mm Double	3985	RA0112	RA0102	£424.00
1800 x 420mm Double	5581	RA0113	RA0103	£489.00
1800 x 540mm Double	7174	RA0114	RA0104	£616.00
Horizontal				
600 x 360mm Double	1842	RA0115	RA0105	£197.00
600 x 540mm Double	2764	RA0116	RA0106	£324.00
600 x 960mm Double	4911	RA0117	RA0107	£510.00
600 x 1440mm Double	7368	RA0118	RA0108	£718.00



Capital Anthracite 15mm
Angled Modern
Round Top Valves (pair)
BF0134 £35.00



Capital Anthracite 15mm
Straight Modern
Round Top Valves (pair)
BF0135 £35.00



Capital Cylindrical
TRV-Lockshield Pack
Anthracite 15mm
BF0138 £69.00

for chrome radiator valve options see page 154



Horizontal

TOWEL RAILS

TOWEL RAILS



Designer Towel Rails

YEAR **5** GUARANTEE

Irana

Chrome Designer Heated Towel Rail
with curved panels

H1080 x W550mm

BTU Output 1453

RA0271 **£931.00**



Ienna

Chrome Designer Heated Towel Rail
with flat panels

H1200 x W500mm - pipe centres 450mm

BTU Output 1340

RA0272 **£513.00**



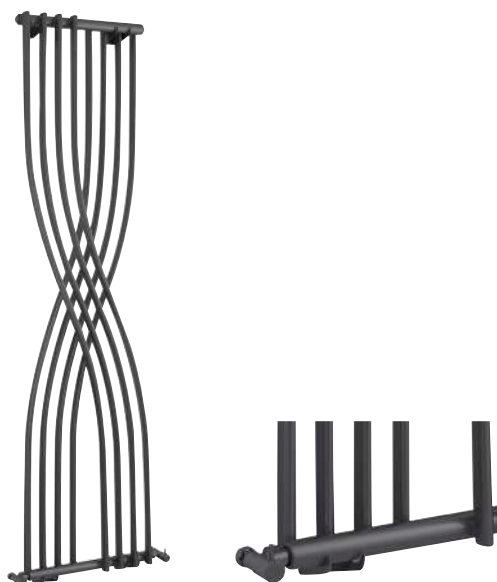
Rasilia Anthracite

Matt Anthracite Designer Heated Towel Rail
with curved double panels

H1775 x W450mm

BTU Output 2559

RA0273 **£420.00**



Santara Brushed Brass/Gold

Brushed Brass/Gold Designer Heated Towel Rail
with 12 flat panels

H1213 x W500mm

BTU Output 1911

RA0274 **£891.00**



TOWEL RAILS

TOWEL RAILS



Designer Towel Rails

YEAR **5** GUARANTEE

Allinn

Matt Anthracite or Gloss White Designer
Heated Towel Rail with contoured panels

H1785x W413mm

BTU Output 2741

Matt Anthracite RA0259 **£418.00**

Gloss White RA0269 **£418.00**



Anila

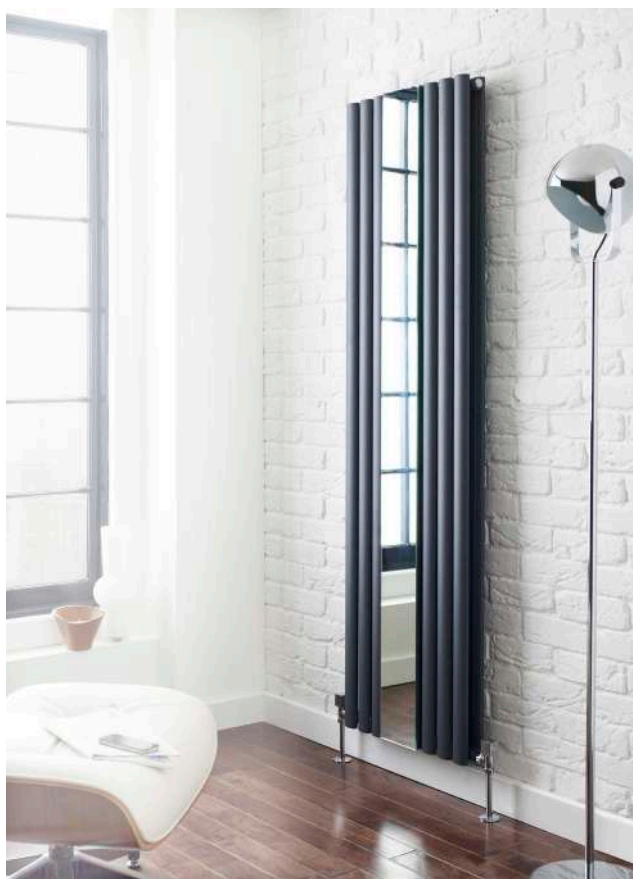
Matt Anthracite or Gloss White Vertical Designer
Heated Towel Rail with mirror

H1800 x W499mm

BTU Output 3251

Matt Anthracite RA0258 **£565.00**

Gloss White RA0268 **£565.00**



TAPS ACCESSORIES & WASTES



TAPS ACCESSORIES & WASTES

PILLAR
MINI
MONO
BATH FILLER
BATH SHOWER MIXER
WASTES

Paini

Sophisticated & elegant, premium brassware
that adds the finishing touch

Mario Paini & his brother started making taps in a small family workshop in a village north of Milan over 50 years ago.

Today, the company, still family owned & run, has become Italy's largest manufacturer of taps & mixers, producing over four million units per year.

Paini taps are produced to the most exacting quality standards under ISO9002 & sell across five continents. This UK collection brings together contemporary Italian designs in a comprehensive range to add the finishing touch to any new installation.

- P7 PVD coated finish on all finishes other than chrome
- All Chrome taps are Chrome 3, meaning their surface has a stronger resistance compared to the standard Chrome 6 and is more environmentally friendly
- All products have European manufactured cartridges
- Paini is ISO 9001 certified and ISO 28000 certified



Trenta Grip Mixage Chrome & Black



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA9701 **£235.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
TA9704 **£336.00**
Legs to convert Bath Shower Mixer to Deck
TA9705 **£70.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9702 **£285.00**



Trenta Grip Mixage Black & Brushed Gold



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA9711 **£265.00**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
TA9714 **£457.00**
Legs to convert Bath Shower Mixer to Deck
TA9715 **£111.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer &
Clicker Waste
TA9712 **£325.00**



Trenta Lever Brushed Black



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA9731 **£199.00**

Mono Basin Mixer
Swivel Spout
& Clicker Waste
TA9732 **£175.00**



Concealed Shower Valve
with Diverter
TA9736 **£245.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
TA9734 **£295.00**
Legs to convert
Bath Shower Mixer to Deck
TA9715 **£111.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9733 **£245.00**



TAPS

Trenta Lever Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA9721 **£195.00**



Mono Basin Mixer Swivel Spout
& Clicker Waste
TA9722 **£165.00**



Column Thermostatic Duo Shower
TA9727 **£478.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9723 **£235.00**



Concealed Shower Valve with Diverter
TA9726 **£196.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
TA9724 **£285.00**
Legs to convert
Bath Shower Mixer to Deck
TA9705 **£70.00**

Stone Chrome Single Lever



Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9741 **£185.00**



Concealed Shower Valve
with Diverter
TA9743 **£268.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9742 **£275.00**

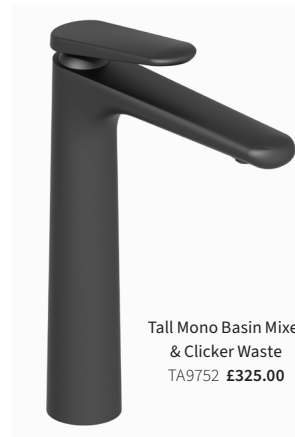
Stone Black Single Lever



Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9751 **£210.00**



Concealed Shower Valve
with Diverter
TA9753 **£335.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9752 **£325.00**

Stone Tortora Single Lever



Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9761 **£230.00**



Concealed Shower Valve
with Diverter
TA9763 **£402.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
& Clicker Waste
TA9762 **£365.00**





- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)

- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)

Oroni Brushed Brass/Gold



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4190BG £273.00



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4191BG £163.00



Bath Filler
TA4192BG £258.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TA4193BG £297.00



Wastes Brushed Brass/Gold



1 1/4" Basin Waste - Slotted comes
with 'Round' Spring Action Plug
TA9329 £29.00



1 1/2" 'Round' Bath Combi Waste comes with
Spring Action Plug
WA0230 £78.00



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
WP0600BB £63.00

Matching
showers
& accessories
also available

Insk Brushed Brass/Gold



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4227BG £281.00



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4226BG £185.00



Bath Filler
TA4228BG £272.00

Bath Shower Mixer
TA4229BG £333.00



Oroni Matt Black



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4234 £229.00



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4231 £133.00



Bath Shower Mixer
TA4233 £241.00



Bath Filler
TA4232 £219.00



Wastes Matt Black



1 1/2" Basin Waste - Slotted comes
with 'Round' Spring Action Plug
WA0226 £21.00



1 1/2" 'Round' Bath Combi Waste comes with
Spring Action Plug
WA0227 £55.00



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
WP0597 £62.00

Matching
showers
& accessories
also available

Insk Matt Black



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4224 £247.00



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4221 £160.00



Bath Shower Mixer
TA4223 £321.00



Bath Filler
TA4222 £261.00



TAPS



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)

- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)

Oroni Chrome



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4190 **£191.00**



Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4191 **£118.00**



Bath Filler
TA4192 **£191.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
TA4193 **£215.00**



Wastes Chrome



1 1/4" Basin Waste - Slotted comes
with 'Round' Spring Action Plug
WA0218 **£25.00**



1 1/2" 'Round' Bath Combi Waste comes with
Spring Action Plug
WA0219 **£42.00**



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
WP0600 **£54.00**

Matching
showers
& accessories
also available

Insk Chrome



Tall Mono
Basin Mixer
TA4227 **£215.00**



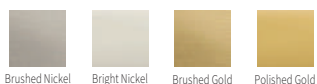
Mono Basin Mixer & Clicker Waste
TA4226 **£140.00**



Bath Filler
TA4228 **£215.00**

Bath Shower Mixer
TA4229 **£248.00**





The below taps are available in four finish options as special order
(7 - 10 working days price on application)

Allinn 



TAPS



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)

Anila 



Mono Basin Mixer With Waste
TA4241 **£127.00**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
TA4244 **£198.00**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
TA4245 **£255.00**



Round Bath/Shower Mixer/Wall Spout (220mm)
TA4249 **£55.00**



Bath Filler
TA4242 **£192.00**



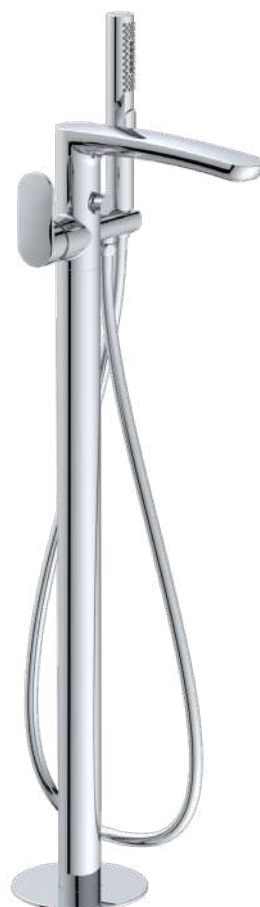
Bath Shower Mixer
TA4243 **£247.00**



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
TA4246 **£443.00**



Round Waterfall Bath Waste/Filler
TA4258 **£111.00**



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
TA4247 **£706.00**



Brushed Nickel



Bright Nickel



Brushed Gold



Polished Gold

The below taps are available in four finish options as special order
(7 - 10 working days price on application)

Odoma 

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4198 **£106.00**



Bath Filler*TA4199 **£160.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4200 **£184.00**

Pia 

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4175 **£111.00**



Bath Filler* TA4176 **£168.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4177 **£202.00**

Ashington 

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4119 **£84.00**



Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Waste
TA4127 **£90.00**



Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)
TA4128 **£118.00**



Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)
TA4129 **£133.00**



Bath Filler* TA4122 **£171.00**



Bath Shower Mixer*
TA4123 **£202.00**



Floor Standing Bath
Shower Mixer*
TA4124 **£540.00**



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)

Ellington

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4112 **£110.00**



Mini Mono Mixer & Waste
TA4115 **£87.00**



Bath Filler* TA4113 **£181.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4114 **£216.00**

Ienna

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4130 **£117.00**



Bath Filler* TA4131 **£229.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4132 **£271.00**



Floor Standing Bath
Shower Mixer* TA4133 **£658.00**

Thena

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4161 **£118.00**



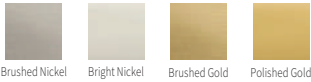
Bath Filler* TA4162 **£223.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4163 **£258.00**



Floor Standing Bath
Shower Mixer* TA4164 **£613.00**



The below taps are available in four finish options as special order (7 - 10 working days price on application)

Odoma Brushed Nickel



Basin Mixer & Waste TA4198BN £119.00



Bath Filler*TA4199BN £192.00



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4200BN £220.00

Ajuro Gunmetal

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4235 £142.00



Bath Filler *0.5 Bar Required
TA4236 £200.00



Bath Shower Mixer *0.5 Bar Required
TA4237 £232.00

TAPS



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)

Rasilia

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4208 £101.00



Bath Filler* TA4209 £142.00



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4210 £181.00



Amako

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4187 £105.00



Bath Filler* TA4188 £155.00



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4189 £188.00



Airo

Basin Mixer With Waste TA4140 £51.00



Matt Black
Basin Mixer excl Waste
TA4144 £60.00

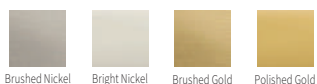


Bath Filler*
TA4141 £101.00



Bath Shower Mixer*
TA4142 £115.00





The below taps are available in four finish options as special order (7 - 10 working days price on application)

Santara Chrome

Waste not included



Basin Mixer TA4271 £59.00



Bath Filler* TA4272 £127.00



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4273 £154.00

Santara Matt Black

Waste not included



Basin Mixer TA4271BK £59.00



Bath Filler* TA4272BK £127.00



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4273BK £154.00

Santara Brushed Brass



Basin Mixer TA4271BG £104.00
Waste included



Bath Filler* TA4272BG £163.00



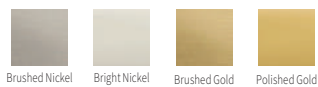
Bath Shower Mixer* TA4273BG £231.00

TAPS



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure (*0.5 Bar Required)

- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty
- Plated Stainless Steel Wastes (included where applicable)



The below taps are available in four finish options as special order (7 - 10 working days price on application)

Avana

Basin Mixer & Waste TA4107 **£125.00**



Basin Taps (Pair) TA4105 **£90.00**



Bath Taps (Pair) TA4106 **£105.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4108 **£306.00**



Anama

Basin Taps (Pair) TA4101 **£73.00**



Basin Mixer With Waste TA4103 **£94.00**



Bath Taps (Pair) TA4102 **£90.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4104 **£188.00**



Haka

Basin Mixer & Waste with Swivel Spout TA4183 **£109.00**



Basin Taps (Pair) TA4181 **£98.00**



Bath Filler* TA4184 **£153.00**



Bath Taps (Pair) TA4182 **£110.00**



Bath Shower Mixer* TA4185 **£188.00**

Wastes & Waste Kits

Plastic Wastes

1¼" Basin c/w plug & chain Slotted	WA0101	£7.00
1¼" Vanity Combined	WA0103	£9.00
1½" Bath Combined	WA0107	£7.00

Spring-Seal Wastes

1¼" Basin Waste CP 'Plug' c/w chain hole stopper	WA0218	£25.00
1¼" Basin Waste Unslotted	WA0523	£20.00
1½" Bath Combi CP 'Plug'	WA0219	£42.00
1½" Bath Combi Unslotted	WA0220	£29.00

Spring-Seal Wastes - c/w Square Plug

1¼" Slotted Basin Waste CP Square 'Plug'	WA0224	£35.00
1½" Bath Combi CP Square 'Plug'	WA0225	£59.00

Brass Wastes

1¼" Basin c/w poly plug & chain Slotted	WA0201	£13.00
1¼" Basin c/w Chrome plug & chain Slotted	WA0210	£17.00
1¼" Basin c/w poly plug & chain Unslotted	WA0202	£14.00
1¼" Basin Captive plug Slotted	WA0217	£21.00
1¼" Basin c/w rotating 'Flip-Plug' Chrome Slotted	WA0222	£38.00
1¼" Basin c/w rotating 'Flip-Plug' Chrome Unslotted	WA0223	£33.00
1½" Bath Combined c/w Chrome plug & chain	WA0206	£27.00
1½" Bath Combined c/w Tidyplug & chain	WA0216	£26.00
1½" Bath Combined Chrome Exposed overflow	WA0207	£120.00
1½" Bath Pop-Up	WA0213	£52.00
1½" F/G Shower (1½" tail x 2½" flange)	WA0208	£17.00
1½" F/G Shower (3½" tail x 3½" flange)	WA0209	£19.00

Chrome Bottle Traps

1¼" Chrome Bottle Trap (Standard)	WP0600	£54.00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

wirquin NANO 6.7 QUICK CLAC SPACE SAVING WASTE

NANO 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, maximising space and reducing installation time.



Chrome WQ0220 £80.00	Brushed Brass- WQ0228 £92.00	White WQ0226 £85.00	Matt Black WQ0227 £85.00

SHOWER WASTE SLIM+

Because our customers have the right to be EXTRA DEMANDING, Wirquin launches the extra-flat shower waste and introduces the SMART Membrane Technology.

Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end-users expectations.



Replacement Colour Match Dome

Brushed Brass- WQ0115 £34.00	White WQ0113 £24.00	Matt Black WQ0114 £24.00

Complete
Slim+ Chrome
WQ0110
£80.00



Top-Fix Wastes

Designed with easy installation in mind, there's no more struggling and reaching to hold parts in place whilst trying to assemble your bath, shower tray or basin waste any longer due to the introduction of our new Top-Fix Wastes.

'Simply drop the waste in and fit from above, it seals as it tightens!'



1 Simply drop the waste in from above.

2 Using a PH3 driver tighten the screw ensuring not to over tighten.
(If using a power drill, we recommend a torque setting of 10 for optimal fitting)

3 Insert plug or trap and cover.

	Bath Waste Click-Clack	Shower Tray Waste with Elbow	Basin Waste Click-Clack Slotted
Chrome	WA0601 £47.00	WA0602 £32.00	WA0603 £24.00
Matt Black	WA0601BK £57.00	WA0602BK £35.00	WA0603BK £35.00



ACCESSORIES



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty



Brushed Nickel



Bright Nickel



Polished Gold

The below accessories are available in three finish options as special order (7 - 10 working days price on application)

Round Chrome



Toilet Roll Holder
TA5302 £31.00



Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA5303 £29.00



Soap Dish & Holder
TA5304 £28.00



Soap Basket
TA5305 £42.00



Robe Hook
TA5306 £16.00



Towel Ring
TA5301 £26.00



Double Towel Rail
600 x 110mm
TA5307 £45.00



Glass Shelf
TA5309 £45.00



Toilet Brush & Holder
TA5308 £53.00

Square Chrome



Toilet Roll Holder
TA5312 £36.00



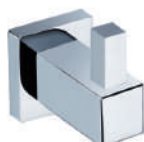
Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA5313 £32.00



Soap Dish & Holder
TA5314 £29.00



Soap Basket
TA5315 £49.00



Robe Hook
TA5316 £19.00



Towel Ring
TA5311 £38.00



Double Towel Rail
601 x 110mm
TA5317 £81.00



Glass Shelf
506 x 135mm
TA5319 £72.00



Toilet Brush & Holder
TA5318 £59.00

Round Matt Black



Toilet Roll Holder
TA5322 **£44.00**



Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA5323 **£38.00**



Soap Dish & Holder
TA5324 **£36.00**



Soap Basket TA5325 **£56.00**



Robe Hook
TA5326 **£24.00**



Double Towel Rail
TA5327 **£94.00**



Glass Shelf
TA5329 **£80.00**



Toilet Brush & Holder
TA5328 **£59.00**

Square Matt Black



Toilet Roll Holder
TA5332 **£61.00**



Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA5333 **£65.00**



Soap Dish & Holder
TA5334 **£80.00**



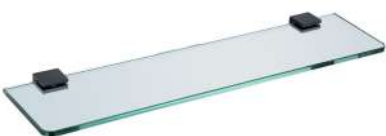
Soap Basket
TA5335 **£86.00**



Robe Hook
TA5336 **£34.00**



Double Towel Rail
TA5337 **£177.00**



Glass Shelf
TA5339 **£81.00**



Toilet Brush & Holder
TA5338 **£122.00**



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty

Round Brushed Brass/Gold



Toilet Roll Holder
TA9332 £52.00



Robe Hook
TA9334 £27.00



Towel Ring
TA9331 £43.00



Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA9333 £49.00



Single Towel Rail
600 x 110mm
TA9335 £63.00

Square Brushed Brass/Gold



Toilet Roll Holder
TA9342 £54.00



Tumbler Holder & Tumbler
TA9343 £60.00



Robe Hook
TA9344 £45.00



Towel Ring
TA9341 £60.00



Double Towel Rail
600 x 110mm
TA9345 £181.00

SHOWERS PUMPS & MACERATORS



SHOWERS PUMPS & MACERATORS

DUO
THERMOSTATIC
VALVES
KITS
MIXERS
ELECTRIC
ENLIGHT®
DUELEC
UNIQ®
POWER

S

SHOWERS



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty

■ 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure
(unless otherwise stated)

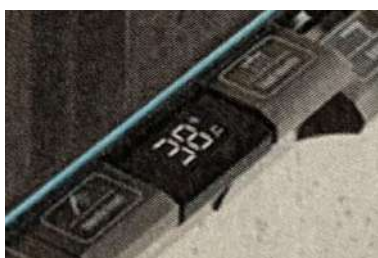
Allinn Quadra Combi Shower

with Piano Key Control Panel & 4 Way Water Outlets

Transform your daily routine into a spa-inspired escape with this luxury four-outlet shower system.

Designed for maximum versatility and relaxation, this set-up offers unparalleled flexibility, allowing you to customise your water experience.

- Thermostatic Valve
- Brass Core Material
- Zinc Alloy Handle
- Integrated Diverter
- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Stainless Steel Telescopic Adjustable Riser Rail
- 325 × 200 × 40 mm ABS Rainfall Shower Head
- ABS Bidet/Hand Spray
- 3 Mode ABS Handset
- Easy Fit Universal Handset Holder
- PVC Coated Chrome 1.5m Shower Hose
- LED Temperature Display
- Piano Key Control Panel
- 4 Water Outlets
- Easy Fit Fittings



Piano Key Controls & LED Light
with temperature indicator



Chrome
SH1495
£754.00

Matt Black
SH1495BK
£829.00

Brushed Brass/Gold
SH1495BG
£942.00



Oroni Duo Thermostatic Shower

Insk Duo Thermostatic Shower

ORONI & INSK DUO



- Thermostatic Mixer
- Grade A+ Brass Valve
- Integral Ceramic Disk Diverter
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Riser Rail
- Ultra Slim 200mm Shower Head
- ABS Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Check Valve

Chrome
SH1491 £216.00

Matt Black
SH1491BK £249.00

Brushed Brass/Gold
SH1491BG £263.00

Matching taps
& accessories
also available



- Thermostatic Mixer
- Grade A+ Brass Valve
- Integral Ceramic Disk Diverter
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Riser Rail
- Ultra Slim 200mm Shower Head
- ABS Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Check Valve

Chrome
SH1492 £247.00

Matt Black
SH1492BK £282.00

Brushed Brass/Gold
SH1492BG £299.00

Matching taps
& accessories
also available

SHOWERS

ORONI INSK



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty

■ 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure
(unless otherwise stated)

Oroni Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer System

Insk Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer System

Valve, Fixed Riser,
Diverter Valve & Riser Rail Kit
with Bath Filler & Ultra Slim
Shower Head

- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Adjustable
Height Telescopic Riser Rail
- Durable ABS 3 Mode Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Brass
- 200mm Slim Chrome Stainless
Steel Shower Head with
- Aerator Spout

SH1493 **£239.00**



Cooltouch

Bath Filler
Spout



Valve, Fixed Riser,
Diverter Valve & Riser Rail Kit
with Bath Filler & Ultra Slim
Shower Head

- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Adjustable
Height Telescopic Riser Rail
- Durable ABS 3 Mode Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Brass
- 200mm Slim Chrome Stainless
Steel Shower Head with
- Aerator Spout

SH1494 **£290.00**

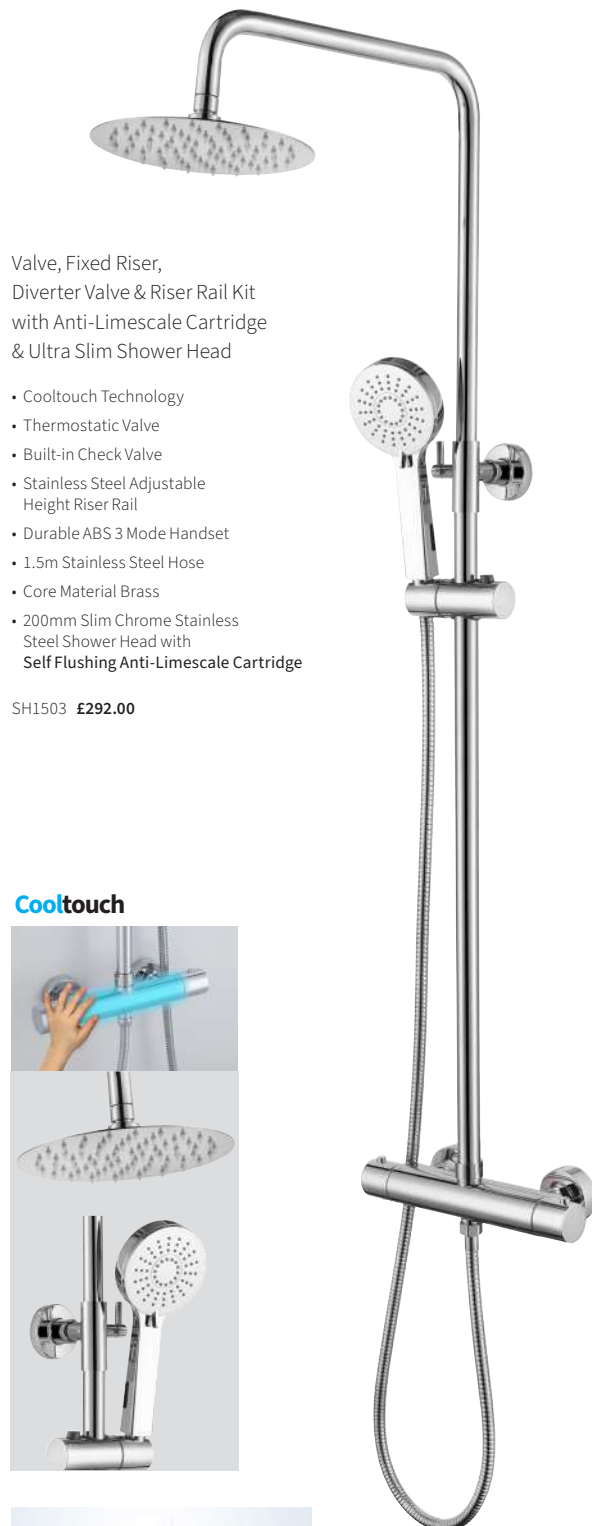


Cooltouch

Bath Filler
Spout



Airo Duo Thermostatic Shower

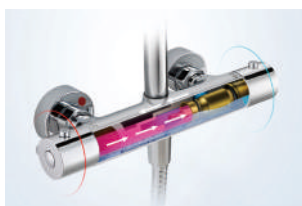


Valve, Fixed Riser,
Diverter Valve & Riser Rail Kit
with Anti-Limescale Cartridge
& Ultra Slim Shower Head

- Cooltouch Technology
- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Height Riser Rail
- Durable ABS 3 Mode Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Brass
- 200mm Slim Chrome Stainless Steel Shower Head with Self Flushing Anti-Limescale Cartridge

SH1503 £292.00

Cooltouch



Onaco Duo Thermostatic Shower



Valve, Fixed Riser,
Diverter Valve & Riser Rail Kit
with Anti-Limescale Cartridge
& Ultra Slim Shower Head

- Cooltouch Technology
- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Adjustable Height Riser Rail
- Durable ABS Single Mode Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Stainless Steel
- 200mm Slim Chrome Stainless Steel Shower Head with Self Flushing Anti-Limescale Cartridge

SH1504 £368.00

Cooltouch



Integrated Diverter Control

SHOWERS

PIA ORONI INSK LOFI



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty

■ 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure
(unless otherwise stated)

Pia

Mini Thermostatic Shower Valve

- Brass Core Material
- Thermostatic Cartridge
- Check Valve
- Chrome Plated
- S Union Connectors
- Easy Fit

TA4225 **£153.00**



Pia Kit Option 1

Capital Universal
Hose, Bracket
& Handset Kit
TA1303 **£28.00**



Pia Kit Option 2

Chrome Hand Spray
complete with
bracket & hose
SH1541 **£39.00**



Oroni

Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Adjustable Bracket
- Multi-fit Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- ABS 3 Mode Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Grade A+ Brass

Chrome SH1509 **£156.00**

Matt Black SH1509BK **£175.00**



Matt Black



Chrome



Insk

Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

- Thermostatic Valve
- Built-in Check Valve
- Adjustable Bracket
- Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- ABS Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Hose
- Core Material Grade A+ Brass

Chrome SH1508 **£195.00**

Matt Black SH1508BK **£221.00**



Matt Black



Chrome



Lofi

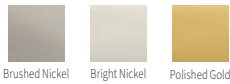


Thermostatic Bar Mixer Valve with Rigid Riser Kit

- Low Pressure
- Thermostatic
- Core Material Brass
- ABS Handle
- Full Turn Valve
- Check Valve
- Stainless Steel Slider Rail
- Integral Soap Dish
- 3 Mode Durable ABS Chrome Handset
- 1.5m Stainless Steel Shower Hose
- Easy Fit

SH1545 **£215.00**





The below showers are available in four finish options as special order (7 - 10 working days price on application)

Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valves & Kits

Single outlet valves are suitable for installation with single outlet option water delivery, i.e. overhead or riser rail.
Dual outlet valves are suitable for installation with dual outlet option water delivery, i.e. overhead and riser rail.

Choose your design (round or square)

Choose Single (slider or fixed kit) or Dual (slider and fixed kit)

Ashington

- Single & Dual point operation option
- Brass construction including wall plate
- ¾ inch connections
- Thermostatic cartridge



Single
SH1550
£254.00



Dual
SH1571
£332.00



Dual
Matt Black
SH1571BK
£382.00



Dual
Brushed Brass
/Gold
SH1571BG
£424.00



Ashington Slider Rail Kit

- Adjustable fixing brackets for replacing existing rail kits
- Stainless steel slider rail
- ABS handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m shower hose

Chrome SH1561 £61.00
Matt Black SH1561BK £159.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1561BG £221.00



Ashington Rigid Fixed Overhead Component Kit

Wall Outlet Elbow ½" Brass



Chrome SH1563 £46.00
Matt Black SH1563BK £54.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1563BG £63.00

300mm ½" Brass Shower Arm



Chrome SH1565 £58.00
Matt Black SH1565BK £67.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1565BG £79.00

250mm Diameter Slimline Shower Head



Chrome SH1577 £73.00
Matt Black SH1577BK £108.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1577BG £177.00

Ellington

- Single & Dual point operation option
- Brass construction including wall plate
- ¾ inch connections
- Thermostatic cartridge



Single
SH1551
£254.00



Dual
SH1572
£333.00



Dual
Matt Black
SH1572BK
£382.00



Dual
Brushed Brass
/Gold
SH1572BG
£424.00



Ellington Slider Rail Kit

- Stainless steel slider rail
- ABS handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m shower hose

Chrome SH1562 £58.00
Matt Black SH1562BK £73.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1562BG £230.00



Ellington Rigid Fixed Overhead Component Kit

Wall Outlet Elbow ½" Brass



Chrome SH1564 £46.00
Matt Black SH1564BK £57.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1564BG £67.00

300mm ½" Brass Shower Arm



Chrome SH1566 £101.00
Matt Black SH1566BK £106.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1566BG £114.00

250mm Diameter Slimline Shower Head



Chrome SH1578 £82.00
Matt Black SH1578BK £124.00
Brushed Brass/Gold SH1578BG £165.00

SHOWERS

ELIER AVANA



- Manufactured from Premium Quality Grade A+ Brass
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty (finish & body)
- 3 Year Cartridge Warranty

■ 0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure
(unless otherwise stated)

Concealed & Exposed Concentric Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valves & Kits

Single outlet valves are suitable for installation with single outlet option water delivery, i.e. overhead or riser rail.

Choose your design (contemporary or traditional)

Choose slider or fixed kit

Elier Contemporary



- Adjustable centres 130 - 160mm for easy installation
- Brass construction including wall plate on concealed option
- ½ inch compression connections
- Thermostatic cartridge

Concealed Valve
SH1547 £360.00



Exposed Valve SH1546 £358.00



Avana Traditional



- Adjustable centres 130 - 160mm for easy installation
- Brass construction including wall plate on concealed option
- ½ inch compression connections
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Ceramic handle insert

Concealed Valve
SH1549 £360.00



Exposed Valve SH1548 £358.00



Exposed Slider Rail Kit Round Chrome

- Adjustable fixing brackets for replacing existing rail kits
- Stainless steel slider rail
- ABS handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m shower hose

Chrome
SH1561 £61.00



Exposed Slider Rail Kit Square Chrome

- Stainless steel slider rail
- ABS handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m shower hose

Chrome
SH1562 £58.00



Exposed Slider Rail Kit Traditional Chrome

- Brass slider rail
- Brass fixing kit
- Brass & Ceramic handset
- Adjustable brass handset holder
- Stainless steel 1.5m shower hose

Chrome
SH1552 £162.00



Concealed Fixed Overhead Kit Round

300mm ½" Brass Shower Arm



Chrome SH1565 £58.00

Concealed Fixed Overhead Kit Square

300mm ½" Brass Shower Arm



Chrome SH1566 £101.00

250mm Diameter Slimline Shower Head



Chrome SH1577 £73.00

250mm Diameter Slimline Shower Head



Chrome SH1578 £82.00

Universal Duo Shower Rail Kit

Exposed Shower Rail Kit

- Stainless steel adjustable riser rail
- Ceramic disc diverter cartridge
- Chrome/ABS 200mm diameter showerhead
- Chrome/ABS 3 mode shower handset
- 1.5m & 1m stainless steel shower hoses
- (to be used in conjunction with the Ashington round wall outlet elbow featured on the previous page)

SH1569 **£270.00**



Concealed Shower Rail Kit

- Stainless steel adjustable riser rail
- Integrated ceramic disc diverter valve
- Ceramic disc diverter cartridge
- Chrome/ABS 250mm diameter showerhead
- Chrome/ABS 3 mode shower handset
- 1.5m stainless steel shower hose

SH1570 **£270.00**



Shower Valve Fixing Kits Makes installation so much quicker and easier

Universal Exposed Fast Fitting Kit

- 15mm Compression Connections

SH1505 **£21.00**



Universal Exposed Fixing Plate CP

- ½" BSP Connections

SH1329 **£63.00**



Shower Valve Wallplate Fixing Elbows

- ½" BSP & 15mm Connections

SH0124 **£62.00**





Electric Showers



ENVi® offers intuitive control with a unique personalised showering experience. Featuring a full colour digital display, user profile personalisation and cost consumption breakdown, all whilst keeping the Tri-Hub out of sight.

- Reinvigorating the electric showering market.
- Hi-tech touch screen user interface for the ultimate in showering control
- User personalisation of the shower including ECO settings
- Removing the traditional "Box on the wall" for minimalist aesthetics
- Flexible installation options
- Choice of finishes and kits for package hierarchy and differentiation
- Climate Partner certified product
- Future proofing upcoming legislation.



2 Colour Options designed to match the latest bathroom trends - full colour digital display



Black



Silver

ENVi® - 4 kits in 2 shades

Our next generation ENVi® comes with 3 kit options, fixed ceiling fed, ceiling fed and inline-wall. With finishes of Silver and Black there's choice for every bathroom.

Did you know?

A family of 4 could save over £250* by reducing their average shower duration by 3 minutes. The water saved would also equate to 20,815 litres and a carbon saving equivalent to driving 718 miles in a family car.

*Estimated savings based on a family of 4, each having a daily shower 41°C in the ENVi® 10.5kW electric shower

The Shower that lets you manage costs and monitor usage



Flexible installation options



Can be installed in your loft space



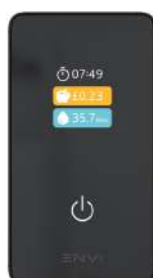
Suitable for locating in an airing cupboard



Retro-fittable option for replacing an existing electric shower

What makes ENVi® unique?

Manage Costs



Shower Timing



Thermostatic Temperature



Personalisation



Eco Mode





Thermostatic Shower & Single Outlet Wall Fed Kit

		9kW		10.5kW
■ Chrome	SH0971	£699.00	SH0972	£744.00
■ Matt Black	SH0973	£744.00	SH0974	£774.00



Thermostatic Shower & Single Outlet Ceiling Fed Kit

		9kW		10.5kW
■ Chrome	SH0989	£829.00	SH0990	£829.00



Thermostatic Shower & Single Outlet Fixed Head Kit

		9kW		10.5kW
■ Chrome	SH0983	£699.00	SH0984	£744.00
■ Matt Black	SH0985	£744.00	SH0986	£773.00

ENVI®
Next generation electric showers

Alternative Finishes to Chrome *(where applicable)*



Matt Black

Optional Extras

Retro fit Plate SH0992 £83.00

Retro fit Shelf SH0991 £33.00



Retro-fittable options for replacing an existing electric shower



Electric Showers

UNIQ®

Electric Shower System

The first single outlet overhead electric shower

Rainfall shower heads are an extremely popular choice among UK consumers seeking a luxurious showering experience. Moreover more homeowners than ever are interested in adding bathrooms or en-suites with electric showers, which provide an efficient energy solution.

The **UNIQ® Shower System** is designed to provide overhead electric showering whilst optimising space.

- Minimalist design
- Space-saving solutions, install on either a flat wall or in a corner
- Flexible, telescopic, horizontal arm & large 200mm diameter shower head providing great shower coverage



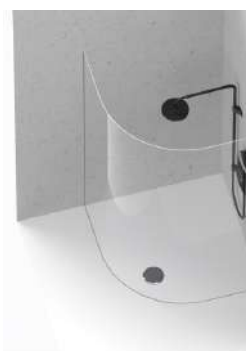
Installation Options



Corner



Corner - Extended



Back To Wall



Back To Wall - Extended

Colour Options



Dark Bronze



Pewter



Matt Black



Nickel

UNIQ® 9.5kW Electric Shower System & Matt Black Riser Kit

Aspirante Dark Bronze	SH0968	£454.00
Aspirante Pewter	SH0967	£454.00
Aspirante Matt Black	SH0965	£454.00
Aspirante Nickel	SH0966	£454.00





Electric Showers

ENlight®

Thermostatic Electric Shower
with Back to Wall Kit

ENlight® blends cutting-edge design and thermostatic temperature control to deliver an elevated showering experience without compromise.

Enjoy the ultimate fusion of relaxation and efficiency with a space-saving back-to-wall shower kit featuring a full digital display, along with optional eco-mode to conserve water, energy, and money.

- Tri-Protect® precise thermostatic temperature control
- Feedback panel showing selected temperature & shower duration
- Timing function - helping reduce shower time & running costs
- 5 minute Eco Mode to help reduce water usage & costs
- Back to wall space saving kit
- 5 spray shower head with removable spray plate & 1.5m anti-twist hose
- Efficient A energy rating



ENlight® 9.5kw
White with Black BTW Kit
SH0751 £696.00

Distinctive design - A choice of on trend finishes and a contemporary back to wall kit ensures ENlight® will complement a versatile range of bathroom décors.

Precise temperature control - Tri-Protect® thermostatic temperature control delivers an enhanced showering experience by keeping water at the perfect, consistent temperature, compensating for changes to incoming water pressure.

Stylish & practical kit - A sleek back to wall kit provides both style and purpose, space saving and complete with a five spray pattern shower head for superior choice of showering experience.

Full control - A digital feedback panel, complete with shower timer and temperature display, with optional eco-mode function, put the user in control to get the very most out of the ENlight® showering experience whilst also saving water, energy and money.

Peace of mind - The ENlight® enjoys a 2-year parts and labour guarantee, so you can rest easy.

Efficient A energy rating.



ENlight® 9.5kw
Grey with Black BTW Kit
SH0752 £734.00



ENlight® 9.5kw
Taupe/Brass with Black BTW Kit
SH0753 £781.00

TRITON

Electric Showers

ENlight®

Thermostatic Electric Shower

with UNIQ® Kit

Discover the distinctive ENlight® electric shower - the shower which combines unique experiences with precision performance leave you enjoying a great shower day after day.

Enjoy the ultimate fusion of relaxation and efficiency with a luxurious overhead UNIQ® shower kit and a full digital display, wi optional eco-mode to save water, energy and money.

A choice of contemporary finishes is perfect for versatile bathroom décors, complete with overhead UNIQ® shower kit in black or chrome (white only).

ENlight® 9.5kw with UNIQ® Black Kit

White	SH0754	£781.00
Grey	SH0755	£821.00
Taupe/Brass	SH0756	£868.00

ENlight® 9.5kw with UNIQ® Chrome Kit

White	SH0757	£764.00
-------	--------	---------



ENlight®

Thermostatic Electric Shower
with HeatRepeat® technology

Scan this to find out more

Triton HeatRepeat® (part of the Triton ENlight® | HeatRepeat® range) is innovative technology in Triton's electric showers that works with Waste Water Heat Recovery Systems (WWHRs) to capture energy from used shower water, preheating the incoming cold water to reduce overall energy and water consumption, leading to significant savings and lower carbon emissions for more sustainable, future-ready homes.

How it works: Waste Water Heat Recovery: A WWHRs captures heat from the shower's waste water before it goes down the drain.

Pre-heating: This recovered heat is used to warm up the cold water entering the ENlight® shower.

Reduced Energy Demand: Because the water is already partially warm, the electric elements in the shower don't have to work as hard or as long to heat it to the desired temperature, cutting energy use.

Key Benefits: Saves Energy & Water: Can cut energy use by up to 51% and water use by 44% compared to standard mixer showers with WWHRs.

Lower Bills & Emissions: Significantly reduces running costs and carbon footprint, helping homes meet new building standards.

Consistent Performance: Delivers a stable, enjoyable shower experience year-round, even with varying incoming water temperatures.

Future-Proofing Homes: Supports housebuilders in creating zero-carbon-ready homes that comply with strict regulations.

In short, it's a smart, sustainable solution for efficient electric showering that's designed for modern homes



ENlight® 9.5kw
White with Black BTW Kit
SH0758 **£772.00**



ENlight® 9.5kw
White with Black UNIQ® Kit
SH0759 **£858.00**

SHOWERS



Electric Showers

Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Available in 8.5kW and 9.5kW
- Digital display with temperature readout
- Contemporary sleek cover
- Accompanied by the slender kit:
- Circular rub clean, five spray pattern shower head



Black Gloss
8.5kW SH0842
9.5kW SH0845



White Gloss
8.5kW SH0843
9.5kW SH0846



Brushed Steel
8.5kW SH0841
9.5kW SH0844



8.5kW or 9.5kW **£360.00** all finishes



Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of four finishes
- Available in 8.5kW and 9.5kW
- Contemporary sleek cover
- One central control dial
- Phased shut down
- Circular rub clean 3 spray pattern shower head
- Easy clean face



White Gloss
8.5kW SH0851
9.5kW SH0852



Black Gloss
8.5kW SH0853
9.5kW SH0854



Brushed Steel
8.5kW SH0855
9.5kW SH0856



Gun Metal
8.5kW SH0857
9.5kW SH0858



8.5kW **£331.00** all finishes

9.5kW **£344.00** all finishes



Aspirante Black *Limited Edition*

New Matt Black finish with matching accessories offers a distinctive contemporary look.

- Easy to use controls with illuminated soft press start/stop button, and temperature dial.
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up.
- Swivel-Fit™ for left and right-hand side water connections.
- Dura-Flow™ five spray pattern, rub clean shower head with removable spray plate for cleaning and 1.5m anti-twist hose.

8.5kW SH0921 **£471.00**

9.5kW SH0922 **£490.00**



Soap dish no longer included

Amala

Eye-catching contemporary design with accented metallic tones

- Select from two metallic effect finishes - Matt Black Copper and Matt Black Brass
- Easy to use - soft touch power buttons
- Start/stop push button
- Phased shutdown - Flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- Stylish slender shower kit - five spray head with removable spray plate, 1.5 anti-twist hose and 530mm rail
- Suitable for cold mains only
- 2 year parts and labour guarantee
- Efficient A energy rating

8.5kW Brushed Brass SH0951 **£487.00**

8.5kW Brushed Copper SH0953 **£487.00**

9.5kW Brushed Brass SH0952 **£510.00**

9.5kW Brushed Copper SH0954 **£510.00**



(d)

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

SHOWERS

TRITON

Danzi DuElec™

Offers simple to use style and an array of wonderful features, enhancing your showering experience by allowing you to divert between a handheld and fixed rainfall shower head

- Select from two finishes - Matt Black and Matt White
- Choice of showering experience- divert water between a 5 spray pattern shower head and luxurious fixed rainfall shower head, or even use both together
- Easy to use - power buttons
- Start/stop push button
- Phased shutdown - Flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 5 spray shower head with removable spray plate and 1.5m anti-twist hose
- 0.75m anti-twist diverter connector hose
- Suitable for cold mains only
- 2 year parts and labour guarantee
- Efficient A energy rating

9.5kW White/Chrome SH0942 £439.00

9.5kW Black SH0941 £484.00

10.5kW White SH0940 £462.00



Amore DuElec™

Sleek, elegant and ultra-easy to use, enhancing your showering experience by allowing you to divert between a handheld and fixed rainfall shower head

- Select from two finishes - Gloss Black or Gloss White
- Choice of showering experience- divert water between a 5 spray pattern shower head and luxurious fixed rainfall shower head, or even use both together
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read out
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- 5 spray shower head with removable spray plate and 1.5m anti-twist hose
- 0.75m anti-twist diverter connector hose
- Suitable for cold mains only
- 2 year parts and labour guarantee
- Efficient A energy rating

9.5kW White/Chrome SH0946 £642.00

9.5kW Black SH0945 £744.00



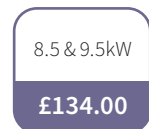
TRITON

Electric & Power Showers

Avena 8.5kW & 9.5kW Electric Shower

The clean contemporary styling of the Avena makes it a class leading value for money ideal replacement electric shower.

- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° reversible water inlet providing left and right hand-side water connectivity
- Left and right hand side cable entry points
- Separate power and temperature controls
- Combined rotary start/stop & power control
- Stabilised temperature control
- White/chrome shower kit with single spray pattern head
- Water pressure min 1bar (running at 8 l/min)
- Water pressure max 10 bar (static)
- 8.5kW & 9.5kW power ratings
- Two year guarantee

8.5kW SH0961 **£134.00**9.5kW SH0962 **£134.00****T80z Fast-Fit**

The original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- Available in 7.5kW, 8.5kW, 9.5kW and 10.5kW
- Water saving option - T80 Fast-Fit Eco (ECO8008ZFF)
- Easy to use - power and temperature dials
- Start/stop push button
- Easily replaces most electric showers - 8 water and 6 cable entry points (left & right hand side)
- Swing-Fit™ - terminal block for left and right cabling
- Swivel-Fit™ - 180° fully reversible swivel water inlet that accommodates water connections
- Adjustable shower kit five spray shower head, 1.25m anti-twist hose and 530mm rail
- Suitable for cold mains only
- 2 year parts and labour guarantee
- Efficient A energy rating

7.5kW 8.5kW 9.5kW 10.5kW

SH0881 SH0882 SH0883 SH0884

T80z Fast-Fit **£253.00****AS2000SR (Quiet Running) Power Shower**

Triton's NEW quiet running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.

- Easy to use start/stop button
- Thermostatic control constantly regulates the temperature
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop reduces the risk of accidentally turning the temperature too high
- Multiple cable and water entry points including the Triton Swivel Fit Water Inlet, enabling top, rear or bottom entry for ease of installation
- Larger footprint makes it an ideal replacement for existing Triton power shower models
- Large 5 mode, rub clean shower head with 1.25m anti-twist hose

SH0886 **£415.00****T80z Thermostatic Fast-Fit**

The T80Z Thermostatic Fast-Fit uses the Dura-Flow™ technology for a longer lasting shower, making it ideal for hard water areas. With all the installation benefits of the Fast-Fit but with precise thermostatic temperature control, this T80 is ideal for busy households where someone is always using water, whether flushing the toilet or running a tap.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- Five spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose
- 8.5kW

SH0880 **£395.00**



Mixer Showers

Dene Concentric Mixer Shower

Dene concentric features thermostatic temperature control, which compensates for variations in water pressure for a more precise, consistent showering temperature, ideal for family usage. The inclusion of a wall fixing plate with four fixing hole options assists with installation.

- Thermostatic temperature control for added peace of mind
- Separate forward facing flow and temperature controls
- Can be installed exposed or concealed (concealed fixing plate included)
- Includes riser rail kit with adjustable wall fixing centres and a three spray pattern shower head
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- WRAS approved for water supply regulations compliance
- Includes all necessary fittings for easy installation
- 5 year parts and labour guarantee

SH0899 **£372.00**

Includes Chrome Fixing Plate for Concealed Installation



Soap dish no longer included



Soap dish no longer included



Dene Cool Touch Bar Mixer Shower

Looking for style, versatility and an easy installation?

Our Dene range should be the very first thing on your list. Coming in a handsome, minimal, chrome design and suiting every kind of household water system, it really is the perfect all-rounder. If you wish to fit the shower yourself, then no problem, or if you're hiring a professional they'll thank you for the easy task.

- All chrome with quality metal handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Riser rail kit with adjustable top bracket
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- Cool Touch



Dene Cool Touch Bar Mixer with Kit & Fast Fit Brackets

SH0901 **£196.00**



Soap dish no longer included

Exe Cool Touch Bar Mixer Shower

Want quality, durability and value for money?

A contemporary thermostatic bar mixer designed for easy installation, combined with appealing design to offer excellent functionality and value for money.

The Exe bar mixer's durable design features a ceramic disk flow control and for easy fitting includes one piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable centres. The Exe's 'cool touch' metal valve body does not get warm to the touch, ensuring added showering comfort and safety for children when showering.

- Thermostatic temperature
- Cool touch mixer
- Automatic shutdown safety feature
- Suitable for all pressure systems
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Rub clean shower head – Three spray patterns
- 5 year parts and labour guarantee



Exe Cool Touch Lever Bar Mixer Shower

This lever handled variant of the Exe bar mixer offers all the fantastic easy installation benefits and value for money of the standard Exe mixer, with the addition of easy to grip and turn lever controls.

- Thermostatic temperature control for added peace of mind
- Cool touch mixer - ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Automatic shutdown safety feature should either the hot or cold water supplies fail
- Suitable for all pressure systems
- Separate flow and temperature lever controls
- Rub clean shower head – Three spray patterns
- 5 year parts and labour guarantee



Dene Lever Cool Touch Bar Mixer Shower with Grab Bar

Lever handles provide extra assistance to make the shower controls easier to operate, whilst 'cool touch' prevents the metal valve body getting warm to the touch for added comfort and safety in the shower..

- Cool touch feature - ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Lever handle flow and temperature controls - easy to grip and turn
- Suitable for all systems, including gravity fed
- Durable design with ceramic disc flow control
- Dual purpose grab riser rail bar supports load of up to 150kg with a five spray shower head
- 5 years parts and labour guarantee





Mixer Showers

Push Button Diverter Mixer Shower

Contemporary chrome finish bar diverter mixer shower, featuring a push button to make switching between the single spray pattern shower handset and fixed (rainfall) shower head easy whilst showering. Designed with a stylish shelf, useful for placing a shampoo bottle.

- Thermostatic temperature control
- Suitable for high pressure water systems only
- 5 year parts and labour guarantee
- Available in three colours

Chrome	SH0824	£421.00
Matt Black	SH0825	£421.00
Brushed Brass	SH0829	£486.00





Water Heating

T30i Manual Handwash

The T30i Handwash is designed as a compact unit, making it perfect for fitting into small spaces and providing a source for instant hot water where only a cold mains water supply is available.

- Heats water on demand and is ideal where only a cold mains supply is available
- Fitted with a 200mm swivel arm
- Quick and easy install with nut and olive



SH0931 £114.00



T30i Infra Red Handwash

A compact unit, T30iR is perfect for fitting into small spaces and providing a source for instant hot water where only a cold mains water supply is available.

- Heats water on demand and is ideal where only a cold mains supply is available
- Fitted with a 200mm swivel arm
- Quick and easy install with nut and olive



SH0932 £154.00



Instantaneous Water Heaters

Single Point

- Heats the water when it starts to flow through for an economical hot water solution as no power is used when in standby operation
- Power selection is smooth and easy for optimum settings selection
- Suitable for a single hand basin
- IPX4 splashproof rated
- Can be used with manual mixer taps



5.4kW SH0933 £233.00



Multi Point

- Heats the water when it starts to flow through for an economical hot water solution as no power is used when in standby operation
- Suitable for 1 outlet or 2 outlets in a property, for example 1 kitchen sink or 2 hand basins
- Power selection is smooth and continuous for optimum settings selection



7.7kW SH0934 £246.00
10.1kW SH0935 £269.00

MACERATORS & SHOWER PUMPS

GRUNDFOS Macerators

SOLOLIFT2 WC-1

What it does

Removes wastewater and toilet waste from a single w.c. and basin where outlet is away from the main soil stack.

Typical Applications

Extra bathrooms, cloakrooms, shower rooms in loft or basement conversions, holiday cottages, B&B's, student or disabled accommodation etc.

SH1271 **£988.00**



SOLOLIFT2 WC-3

What it does

Removes wastewater and toilet waste from a single w.c., basin, shower and bidet where outlet is away from the main soil stack.

Typical Applications

Extra bathrooms, cloakrooms, shower rooms in loft or basement conversions, holiday cottages, B&B's, student or disabled accommodation etc.

SH1272 **£1348.00**



SOLOLIFT2 CWC-3

What it does

Removes wastewater and toilet waste from a wall hung toilet, basin & shower where outlet is away from the main soil stack.

Typical Applications

Extra bathrooms, cloakrooms, shower rooms in loft or basement conversions, holiday cottages, B&B's, student or disabled accommodation etc.

SH1273 **£1324.00**



SOLOLIFT2 C-3

What it does

Removes wastewater from a washing machine, dishwasher and basin where outlet is away from the main soil stack.

Typical Applications

Especially designed for high temp liquid wastewater from washing machines or dishwashers. Use when adding a utility room, or for loft or basement conversions, holiday cottages, B&B's, student or disabled accommodation etc.

SH1274 **£1000.00**



SOLOLIFT2 D-2

What it does

Removes wastewater from a shower and basin where outlet is away from the main soil stack.

Typical Applications

Extra sink, basin or shower in a loft or basement conversion, holiday cottages, B&B's, student or disabled accommodation etc.

SH1275 **£911.00**



GRUNDFOS Shower Pumps



SSR2 & STR2



What it does

Positive head shower booster pump to increase water pressure to a gravity fed hot water system. Pumps available up to 2 Bar.

Typical Applications

For boosting water to a single shower or simple bathroom suite where the outlets are below the cold water storage tank.

- Twin (STR2) & Single (SSR2) impellers

Twin Impeller 1.5 bar STR2-1.5C

SH1191 **£377.00**

Twin Impeller 2.0 bar STR2-2.0 C

SH1192 **£486.00**

Single Impeller 2.0 bar SSR2-2.0 C

SH1193 **£361.00**

Accessories

The installation of a Surrey Flange is recommended.



SSR2 & STR2 Universal



What it does

Positive & Negative head shower booster pump to increase water pressure to a gravity fed hot water system. Pumps available up to 2 Bar.

Typical Applications

For boosting water to a single shower or simple bathroom suite where the outlets are above or below the cold water storage tank

- Twin (STR2) & Single (SSR2) impellers

Twin Impeller 1.5 bar STR2-1.5 CN

SH1195 **£935.00**

Twin Impeller 2.0 bar STR2-2.0 CN

SH1196 **£1012.00**

Single Impeller 2.0 bar SSR2-2.0 CN

SH1197 **£630.00**

Accessories

The installation of a Surrey Flange is recommended.

COMMERCIAL & KITCHEN PRODUCTS



COMMERCIAL & KITCHEN PRODUCTS

CUBICLE SYSTEMS

TOILET SEATS

BRASSWARE

SANITARYWARE

DOC 'M'

URINALS

CISTERNS

SQUAT PANS

FIRECLAY SINKS

FANS

SHOWER RAILS

KITCHEN SINKS & TAPS



TOILET SEATS



Bemis Ultra-fix® a toilet seat fixing system that stays tight

Installing a toilet seat seems simple, but no matter how carefully installed somehow they always come loose. That's why we developed Ultra-Fix®, a patented hinge fixing system that will actually keep your toilet seat tight. Toilet seats repeatedly work loose for two reasons: Firstly, the mounting hole of the toilet pan is much larger than the bolt that goes through it, creating natural movement on the pan no matter how tight the seat is installed; Secondly, the toilet seat is not fully tightened enabling it to more easily loosen. The Bemis Ultra-Fix® hinge fixing system solves both of these problems. It is available on various toilet seat designs and for toilet ceramics that either require fixation from the bottom or top of the ceramic.

Ultra-Fix® Seats

Atlantic Spa Ultra-Fix®

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable chrome-plated hinges
- Weight: 1.66 kg
- Universal Fit

White PL0687 **£54.00**

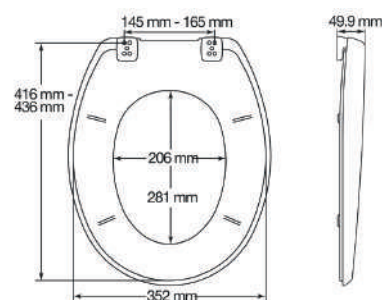
ANTI-VANDAL



Virtually Unbreakable



Recyclable



Kent Ultra-Fix®

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 0.96 kg
- Universal Fit

White PL0684 **£31.00**

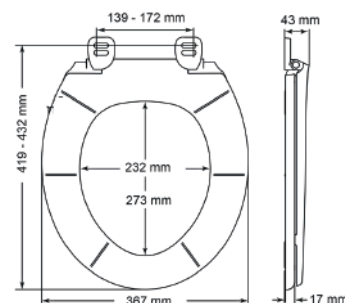
ANTI-VANDAL



Virtually Unbreakable



Recyclable



York Ultra-Fix®

- Ultra-Fix® - patented fixing system that will not loosen
- Silentium® - soft close action
- Tecnoplast Construction
- Universal Fit
- Weight: 1.5 kg

White PL0771 **£52.00**

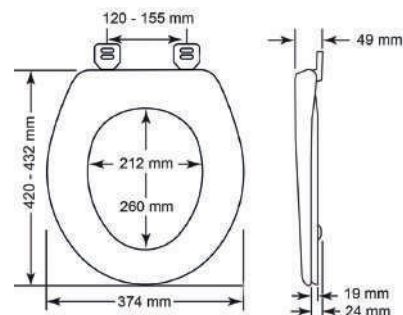
ANTI-VANDAL



Virtually Unbreakable



Recyclable

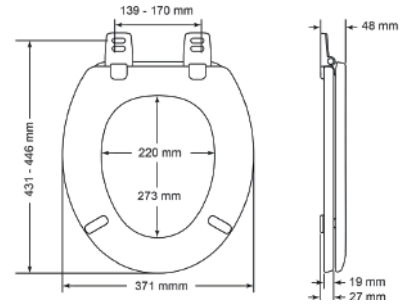


Ultra-Fix® Seats

ProSeat Ultra-Fix®

- Material: American Innova® Moulded Wood
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 2.69 kg
- Universal Fit

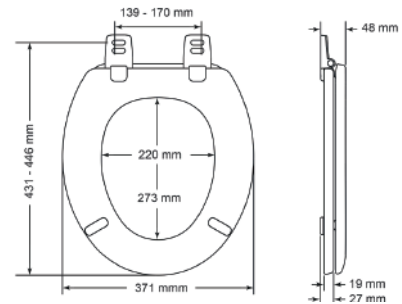
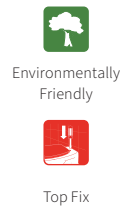
White PL0685 **£46.00**



ProSeat Ultra-Fix® with Top Fix

- Durable American Innova® moulded wood
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Fits majority of manufacturers' universal shaped pans
- Weight: 2.7 kg

White PL0782 **£50.00**

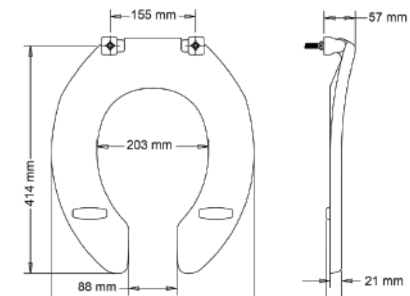


Crewe Ultra-Fix®

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Ring only Open Front
- Fixed Hybrid Hinge
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- Universal Fit

White PL0772 **£67.00**

ANTI-VANDAL



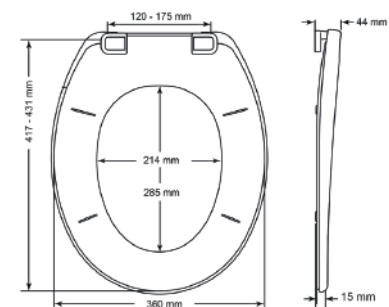
Alternative Bemis Toilet Seats

Jersey

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- Universal Fit

White PL0681 **£23.00**

ANTI-VANDAL

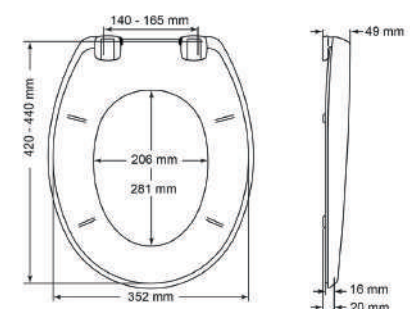


Atlantic Spa

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- Universal Fit

White PL0682 **£37.00**

ANTI-VANDAL



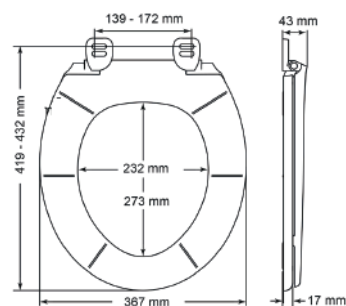
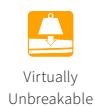
TOILET SEATS

Kent Top Fix Black

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 0.96 kg
- Universal Fit

Black PL0786 **£28.00**

ANTI-VANDAL

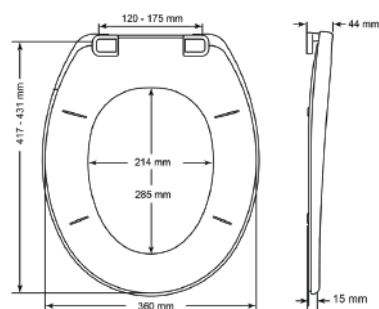
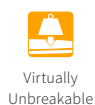


Jersey Black

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- Universal Fit

Black PL0661 **£23.00**

ANTI-VANDAL

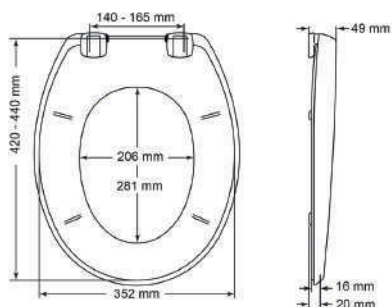


Atlantic Spa Marine Blue

- Material: Tecnoplast™ Thermoplastic
- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- Universal Fit

Blue PL0774 **£41.00**

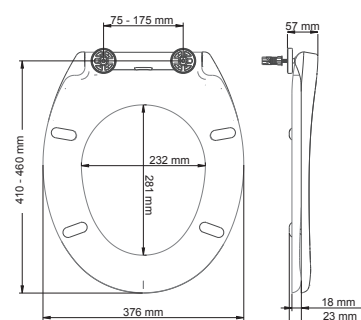
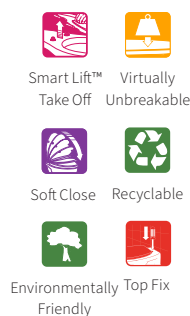
ANTI-VANDAL



Arona

- Slow-Close – closes slowly and quietly.
- Take-Off – push-button take off system for hygienic cleaning.
- Top Fix – installs easily from the top of the pan.
- Long-lasting Duroplast plastic is scratch and heat resistant and offers a ceramic-like shine.
- Adjustable plastic hinge.
- Weight: 2.16 kg

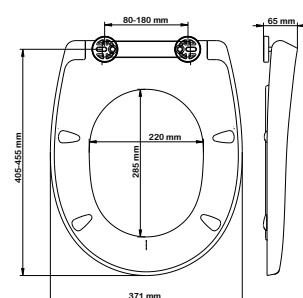
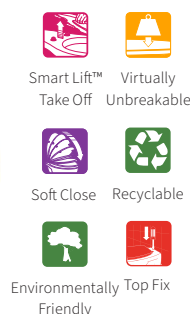
White PL0789 **£66.00**



Click 'n' Clean Classic

- Slow-Close – closes slowly and quietly.
- Bemis Click & Clean® easy take off for convenient cleaning.
- Adjustable stainless steel top fix hinge.
- Long-lasting Duroplast toilet seat is scratch and heat resistant and offers a ceramic-like shine.
- Fits majority of manufacturers' universal shaped pans.
- Antibacterial treatment inhibits the growth of bacteria.
- Weight: 2.45 kg

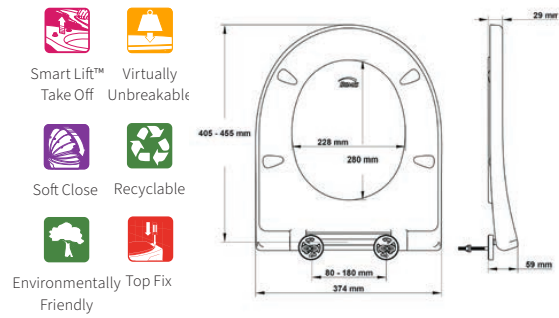
White PL0788 **£109.00**



Click 'n' Clean Classic D-Shape

- Slow-Close – closes slowly and quietly.
- Bemis Click & Clean® easy take off for convenient cleaning.
- Adjustable stainless steel top fix hinge.
- Long-lasting Duroplast toilet seat is scratch and heat resistant and offers a ceramic-like shine.
- Fits majority of manufacturers' D-shaped pans.
- Antibacterial treatment inhibits the growth of bacteria.
- Weight: 2.45 kg

White PL0791 **£113.00**

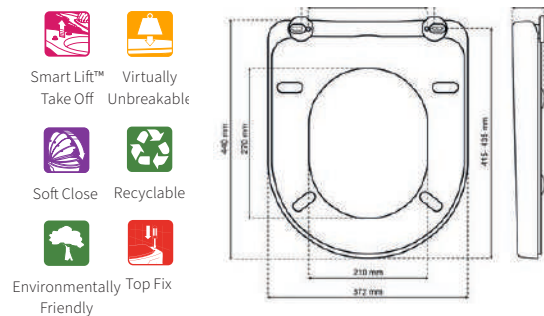


Super Weight Seats

Exact Match S2/3

- Slow-Close – closes slowly and quietly.
- Bemis Push 2 Clean® take off with release button at the back for convenient cleaning and preventing dirt traps.
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges, top and bottom fixation included.
- Long-lasting Duroplast toilet seat is scratch and heat resistant.
- Fit for Duravit Starck 2 and Starck 3 toilet ceramics.
- Weight 3.2kg

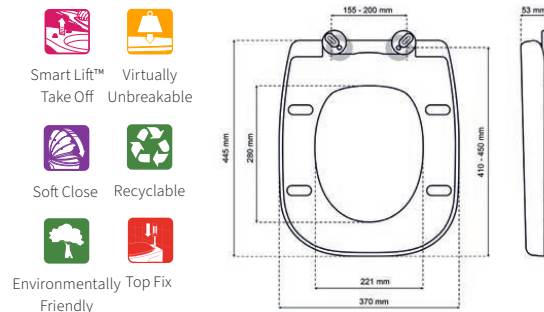
White PL0794 **£84.00**



Exact Match Dura D

- Slow-Close – closes slowly and quietly.
- Bemis Push 2 Clean® take off with release button at the back for convenient cleaning and preventing dirt traps.
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges, top and bottom fixation included.
- Long-lasting Duroplast toilet seat is scratch and heat resistant.
- Fit for Duravit D-Code toilet ceramics.
- Weight 3.2kg

White PL0795 **£80.00**



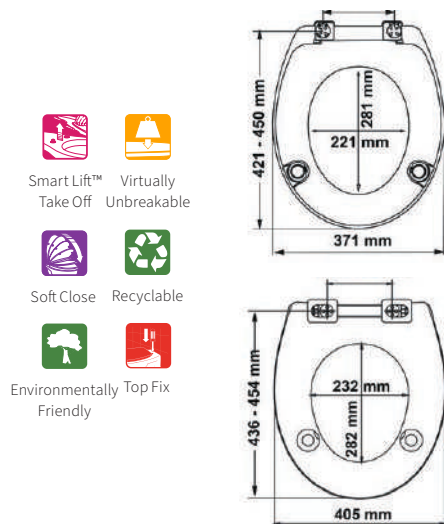
Pure Care® Seats with Ultra-Fix®

Pure Care 500/750

- 50mm & 75mm raised toilet seat.
- Maximum weight 300 kg.
- Slow close prevents slamming and pinched fingers
- Bemis Ultra-Fix® - patented fixing system that will not loosen!
- Long-lasting Duroplast plastic is scratch and heat resistant and offers a ceramic-like shine.
- Adjustable plastic hinges.

White 500 PL0792 **£155.00**

White 750 PL0793 **£222.00**



TOILET SEATS

Bidet Seat with Ultra-Fix®

Bemis Pure Clean® BB1000 Bidet Seat

The ultimate in hygiene, the Bemis BB1000 bidet seat boast features such as front and rear wash, adjustable water and seat temperature, energy saving mode and luxury bidet controls, the Bemis BB1000 heralds a new era of advanced personal hygiene in the comfort of your own home.

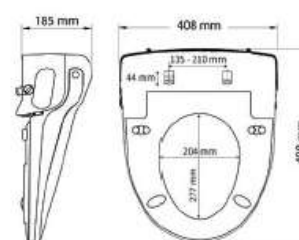
The seat is securely fastened with patented Bemis Ultra-Fix® fixation compatible with most toilets, the low-profile design enhances the beauty and function of your bathroom.

Choose from a variety of wash options, including water temperature, water pressure, spray pattern, and nozzle position. Say goodbye to toilet paper, and say hello to a cleaner, healthier lifestyle.

- Comfortable 53cm width between the arms fits in virtually all bathrooms while providing extra width for the user
- Heavy duty, solid plastic seat tested to 450kg weight capacity. Special ring bumpers for added security
- Fits most manufacturer pans
- Made with eco-friendly materials and processes
- Easy to correctly and securely install – with Bemis Ultra-Fix® nuts
- Arm width allows the seat ring to be raised in the upright position for easy cleaning and standing use of the toilet



PL0796 **£1020.00**



Must be fitted by a professional plumber in accordance with UK Water Regulations.

Toilet Seats

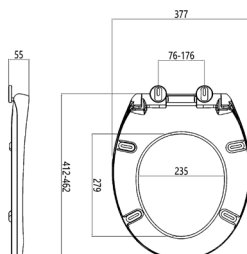


Glacier Universal White Toilet Seat

Soft Close, Top Fix & Quick Release

- Crafted from sustainable material
- Soft-close mechanism for a peaceful experience
- Easily adjust the seat to match your toilet
- Quick-release hinges for hassle-free cleaning
- Resistant to fluids and chemicals
- Quick Release (Dual Chrome Button)
- Durable Urea Material
- Built In UV Protection
- Designed To Suit most Standard Pans
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Weight 2.4kg

White SW2904 **£58.00**





Celeste Plus - Doc M Seat

Heavyweight thermoset contoured seat c/w locking buffers

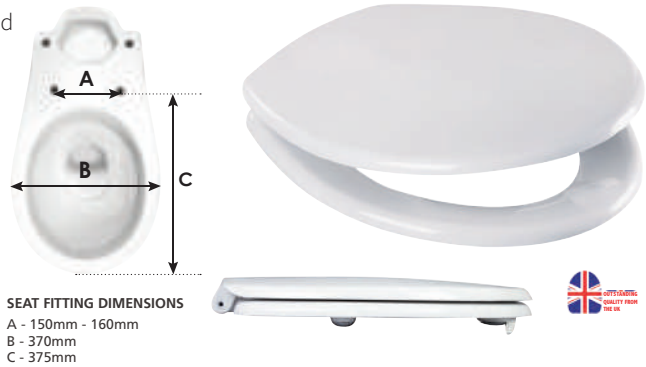
The CELESTE PLUS is an ergonomically designed toilet seat for maximum comfort in prolonged periods of use. Manufactured from naturally antibacterial thermoset material, the CELESTE PLUS is ideal for contract applications (hospitals and care homes) in high traffic areas.

Naturally antibacterial thermoset material, resistant to scratches, chemicals and UV. Extremely strong, durable and hardwearing.

- 2 year guarantee
- Stainless steel hinges
- Suitable for replacement Doc M packs
- Manufactured using Polygiene Anti-Viral Material

Nominal weight: 1.9kg

White PL0530 **£109.00**



SEAT FITTING DIMENSIONS
A - 150mm - 160mm
B - 370mm
C - 375mm



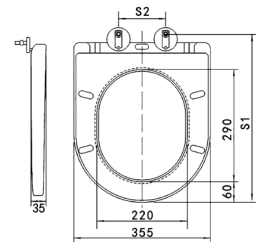
D Shape Universal Premium Wrapover Toilet Seat & Cover

Urea Heavy Duty Soft Close, Top Fix & Quick Release
Suitable for most D Shape WC Pans



White SW6173 **£89.00**

Adjustable distance		
Hinge	S1	S2
QQ(big)	410-490	80-240
QQ(small)	420-470	120-210



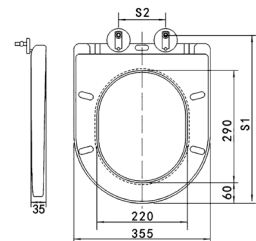
D Shape Universal Premium Slim Toilet Seat & Cover

Urea Heavy Duty Soft Close, Top Fix & Quick Release
Suitable for most D Shape WC Pans



White SW6105 **£63.00**

Adjustable distance		
Hinge	S1	S2
QQ(big)	410-490	80-240
QQ(small)	420-470	120-210



Duck Duroplast D-Shape Universal Premium Slim Toilet Seat & Cover

Urea Heavy Duty Soft Close, Top Fix & Quick Release
Suitable for most D Shape WC Pans

Colour Options **£257.00**



Matt Anthracite
SW6398



Matt Berry
SW6406



Matt Coal Black
SW6408



Matt Cappuccino
SW6400



Matt Nile Green
SW6407



Matt Black
SW6403



Matt Cool Grey
SW6405



Matt Basalt Blue
SW6399



Matt White
SW6409



Gloss White
SW6550
£108.00



Washroom Cubicle Systems



Ironmongery Components

- i Wall Bracket
- ii Hinge
- iii Coat Hook
- iv Support Leg
- v Lock & Keep



Cubicle Solutions in a box

Designed with simplicity and functionality in mind, our cubicle systems are the ideal solution for low to mid-traffic washroom requirements.

- Cubicles in a Box
- A cost effective, off the shelf solution
- Functional & durable
- Manufactured in the UK
- Neutral Arctic Grey finish

Pack options & contents

Pack A

WC1001 £897.00

- 1 x 1800 x 650mm door
- 2 x 1800 x 150mm fascias
- 1 x Ironmongery pack (including 6 x wall fixing brackets, 2 x hinges, 1 x lock & keep, 1 x coat hook plus screws and fixings)
- 1 x 1m length of U channel/header rail

Pack B

WC1002 £887.00

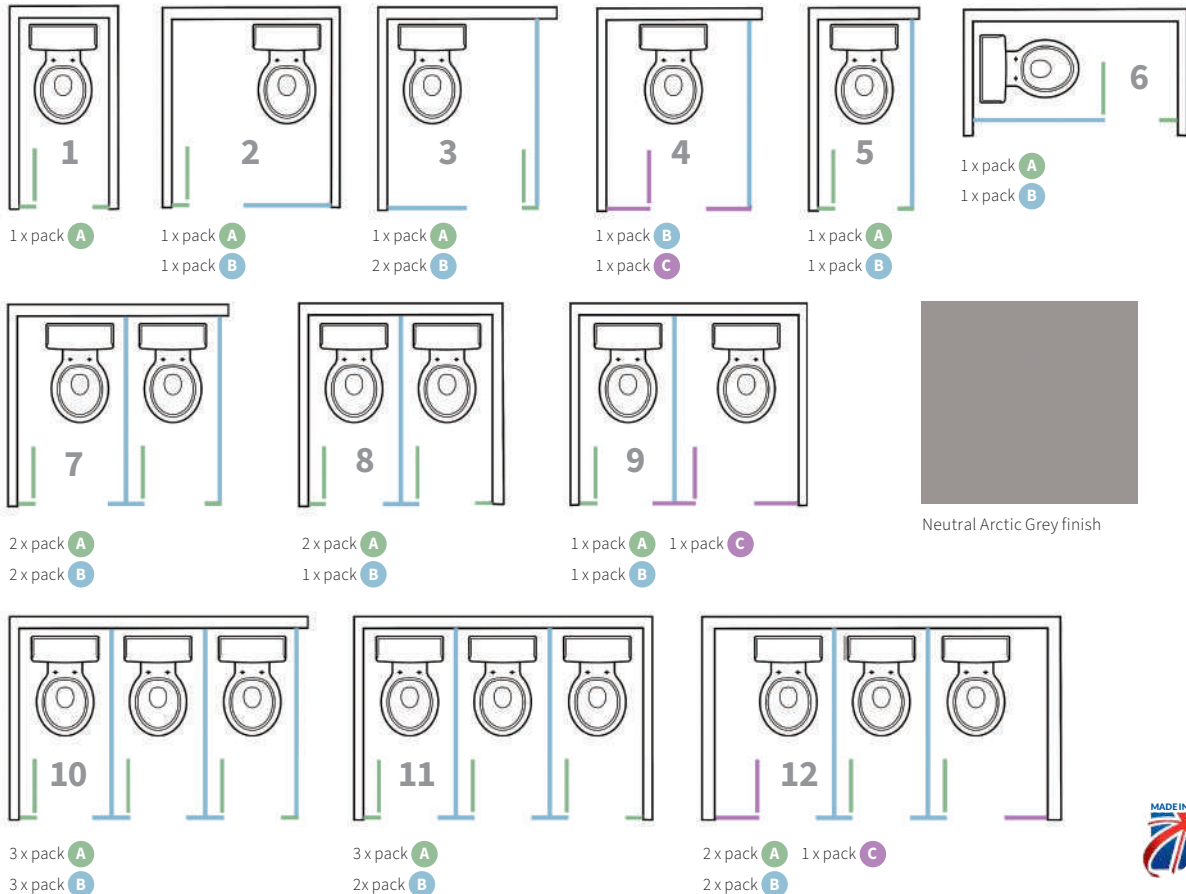
- 2 x 1800 x 900mm divider panels (to join together using U channel/header rail)
- 1 x 1.8m length of U channel/header rail
- 3 x Wall fixing brackets
- 1 x Support leg

Pack C used to create larger Doc 'M cubicle

WC1003 £1200.00

- 1 x 1800 x 950mm DDA door
- 2 x 1800 x 400mm fascias
- 1 x Ironmongery pack (including 6 x wall fixing brackets, 2 x hinges, 1 x lock & keep, 1 x coat hook plus screws and fixings)
- 1 x 1.8m length of U channel/header rail

Layout Configurations Choose your required cubicle configuration from the options below in order to identify which packs you require.





Capital Bespoke Cubicle Systems

A bespoke, made-to-order toilet cubicle system offering to suit any configuration and requirement. With a choice of 19 finishes, our factory will carefully craft stylish, user friendly cubicles, ready for installation based on your dimensions and specification.

- Cubicles made to order
- Manufactured to the specified dimensions & layout
- Delivered direct to site
- Functional & durable
- Manufactured in the UK
- 19 finish/colour options
- Manufactured from 18mm MFC

The process

- 1 Submit a dimensional line drawing for the required configuration and layout
- 2 We will then raise a quotation based on the above
- 3 A more detailed drawing will then be produced for sign-off by the project manager
- 4 Once approved, the specific finish option will need to be confirmed, then manufacturing can commence

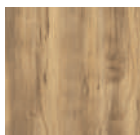
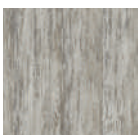
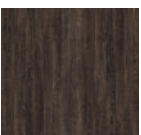
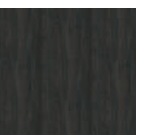
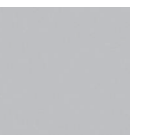
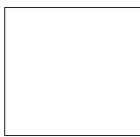
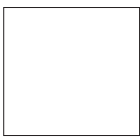
Please allow 14 days for delivery from date of order.



Any cubicle or washroom requirement can be quoted and manufactured to suit specification in any of the below colour options.

£POA

Colour options

							
K535 Gold Baroque Oak	K084 Dark Artwood	7648 Vintage Wenge	K016 Carbon Marine Wood	5527 Stone Oak	0729 Walnut	K522 Aluminium Flash	5981 Cashmere
							
8681 Brilliant White	8685 Snow White	0191 Cool Grey	0540 Manhattan Grey	0197 Chinchilla Grey	0171 Slate Grey	0164 Anthracite	0190 Black
							
0541 Ivory	K515 Spice Red	8984 Navy Blue	0125 Royal Blue	5994 Alby Blue	K517 Azure Blue	K518 Surf Blue	7190 Mamba Green
							
9561 Oxide Green	K521 Smoke Green	K520 Dark Emerald	0134 Sunshine	0132 Orange	7113 Chilli Red	0112 Stone Grey	



COMMERCIAL SANITARYWARE



Atlas Pans & Cisterns



Closed Coupled Smooth

Pan
SW0121 **£170.58**
Top Flush Cistern
SW0214 **£185.46**
Complete **£356.04**

Bottom Inlet



Closed Coupled Lever

Pan
SW0119 **£176.19**
Lever Cistern c/w fittings
SW0219/SW022A **£188.38**
Complete **£364.57**

Bottom Inlet



Low Level Lever

Pan
SW0100 **£98.82**
Lever Cistern c/w fittings
SW0201/SW0201A **£220.56**
Complete **£319.38**

Side Inlet



Low Level Top Flush

Pan
SW0100 **£98.82**
Top Flush Cistern c/w fittings
SW0202/SW0202A **£214.59**
Complete **£313.41**

Bottom Inlet



Low Level 'P' Trap Lever

Pan
SW0103 **£136.86**
Lever Cistern c/w fittings
SW0201/SW0201A **£220.56**
Complete **£357.42**

Side Inlet



Low Level 'P' Trap Top Flush

Pan
SW0103 **£136.86**
Top Flush Cistern c/w fittings
SW0202/SW0202A **£214.59**
Complete **£351.45**

Bottom Inlet



Low Level 'S' Trap Lever

Pan
SW0104 **£136.86**
Lever Cistern c/w fittings
SW0201/SW0201A **£220.56**
Complete **£357.42**

Side Inlet



Low Level 'S' Trap Top Flush

Pan
SW0104 **£136.86**
Top Flush Cistern c/w fittings
SW0202/SW0202A **£214.59**
Complete **£351.45**

Bottom Inlet



Back to Wall (Pan only)

Pan
SW0123 **£234.55**



Wall Hung (Pan only)

Pan
SW0125 **£215.91**
Support Brackets
SW0126 **£397.92**

Atlas Rimless Pans & Cisterns

Low Level 'S' Trap Lever



Seat options
Crescent Adult Seat
Black PL0521 **£70.00**
White PL0520 **£76.00**



Rimless 500mm BTW Pan
(suitable for Close Couple and
Back to Wall installations)
SW0112 **£525.93**
Lever Cistern c/w fittings L/L or C/C
(for Rimless Pan)
SW0109 **£348.56**
Complete **£874.49**

Stainless Steel Urinals & Sanitaryware

We can also quote and supply made-to-measure urinal trough systems and sanitaryware to suit requirements and specification.

£POA



School Pans & Cisterns

Pans

 L/L 305mm SW0105 £354.56	Seat options Crescent Junior Seat Black PL0523 £70.00 White PL0522 £76.00 	 L/L 355mm SW0106 £354.56	Seat options Crescent Adult Seat Black PL0521 £70.00 White PL0520 £76.00 
 Rimless BTW 300mm (suitable for BTW, or L/L installations) SW0107 £344.18	Seat options Crescent Junior Seat Black PL0523 £70.00 White PL0522 £76.00 	 Rimless BTW 350mm (suitable for BTW, or L/L installations) SW0108 £390.08	Seat options Crescent Adult Seat Black PL0521 £70.00 White PL0520 £76.00 

Doc 'M' Packs

Close Coupled <i>Lantac Approved</i>	Blue Rails	SW0022	£1005.50	Low Level <i>Lantac Approved</i>	Blue Rails	SW0024	£948.86
	White Rails	SW0021	£1005.50		White Rails	SW0023	£948.86
	Grey Rails	SW0020	£1005.50		Grey Rails	SW0025	£948.86



Replacement Doc 'M' Pans



Close Coupled	SW0003	£366.73
Back to Wall	SW0004	£285.83
Low Level	SW0005	£332.13

Atlas Floor Standing Bidet



Suitable for use in all domestic, hotel, leisure and commercial premises 1TH with a simplistic profile ideal for pairing with any suite.
SW0700 **£179.58**

Cisterns & Fittings Packs

Lever Cistern c/w fittings SW0201/SW0201A £220.56	Lever Cistern c/w fittings SW0202/SW0202A £214.59	C/C to L/L Conversion Fittings Pack SW0207 £97.99
---	---	---



Atlas Basins & Pedestals



Atlas 450
x 390mm
1TH SW0418
£104.68
2TH SW0518
£104.68



Atlas 500
x 426mm
1TH SW0419
£106.82
2TH SW0519
£106.82



Atlas 550
x 475mm
1TH SW0457
£108.96
2TH SW0513
£108.96



Atlas 14 x 10
2TH SW0562
£110.44



Atlas 18 x 11
2TH SW0563
£125.34



Atlas 22 x 16
2TH SW0564
£97.53



Rosa Cloakroom 455
x 270mm
2TH SW0561
£138.32



Atlas Sally Corner 470
x 417mm
1TH SW0440
£172.90
2TH SW0540
£172.90



Atlas Semi-Pedestal
SW0616
£123.95



Atlas Full Pedestal
SW0600
£74.97



Atlas Sarah Vanity 535
x 400mm
1TH SW0450
£256.15
2TH SW0550
£256.15



Atlas Under Counter 560
x 420mm
SW0553
£227.34



Atlas Semi-Recessed 400
x 320mm
1TH SW0438
£157.68



Atlas Semi-Recessed 500
x 420mm
1TH SW0439
£189.22
2TH SW0565
£189.22

Basin Hangers & Brackets

Towel Rail Basin Brackets (pair)
BK1001 **£50.00**

Heavy Duty Basin Hanger Brackets (pair)
BK0102 **£7.72**

Basin Centre Support Bracket
BK0105 **£40.00**

Thermostatic Mixing Valve TMV2/3

15mm Thermostatic Mixing Valve
TMV2 - TMV3 - WRAS Approved
SH0101 **£72.00**

22mm Intamix Thermostatic Mixing Valve
SH1335 **£108.00**



Urinals

Urinal Bowls



**400mm
Exposed**
SW0803
£270.19



**500mm
Exposed**
SW0801
£270.19



**600mm
Concealed**
SW0802
£434.26



Urinal Bowl Hanger Brackets (pair) BK0102 £7.45

Ceramic Urinal Cisterns



**Altas Auto
1 Gallon/4.5l**
SW0203
£240.78



**Altas Auto
2 Gallon/9l**
SW0204
£333.44



**Altas Auto
3 Gallon/13l**
SW0205
£406.19

Plastic Urinal Cisterns W498 x H295 x D186mm



1 Gallon/4.5l
PL1175
£115.00



2 Gallon/9l
PL1176
£118.00



3 Gallon/13l
PL0903
£182.00

Urinal Spreaders



Top Inlet
UP0302
£54.00

Back Inlet
UP0307
£54.00

Exposed Pipework Sets

*Stainless Steel
(Excluding Spreaders)*

Range of 1 UP0109 £50.00
Range of 2 UP0119 £122.00
Range of 3 UP0129 £182.00
Range of 4 UP0139 £234.00

Urinal Wastes

1¼" White Plastic WA0111 £4.00
1½" White Plastic WA0112 £4.50
1¼" CP/Brass (Long tail) WA0215 £26.00
1½" CP/Brass (Long tail) WA0212 £30.00

Urinal Divider



SW0900
£162.27

Urinal Sensor Controls

Kinetic® Mains Infra-Red



PL1391 £480.00

- Power options; 4xAA battery, or mains 240V AC direct
- Control box can be installed remotely from solenoid
- Passive IR sensor detects user movement to provide an efficient flushing system
- 6 litre per minute flow regulation
- Tamper proof design
- WRAS approved

Electroflo® Touch Free

Urinal Sensor
(no need for cistern)



PL1392 £382.00

- Adjustable flow rate and flush time
- Suitable for pressures of 0.3-8.0 bar
- Sensor is supplied with solenoid valve
- Can be set to automatic 24 hour hygiene flush

Cisterniser Urinal Flush Valves



Standard
BF0910 £370.00

Low Pressure
BF0911 £429.00

Waterless Urinal Pack



SW0805 £532.33

- Suitable for all urinal bowl sizes.
- Water-saving technology
- Non-touch hygiene key included
- Visual change indicator incorporated in waterless ring (typical life of each valve 3-6 months depending on usage)

COMMERCIAL WASHROOM ACCESSORIES



Plastic Cisterns

**Acclaim Low Level**

BI (Including low level flush pipe) **White** PL1170 **£109.00**
W460 x H343 x D155mm

- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Approved by the European Water Label Scheme
- Chrome dual flush lid mounted push button

Acclaim High Level

SI (Excluding flush pipe) **White** PL1171 **£105.00**
W460 x H343 x D155mm

- WRAS approved Dudley Beta inlet valve
- WRAS approved Dudley Niagara flushing valve
- Internal overflow warning

**Dudley Elite**

SI DO c/w 6/7/9 ltr convertible syphon
584mm x 330mm x 140mm **White** PL1310 **£201.00**

- 6/7 litre convertible full flush
- Duoflush for water saving when lever is held down, full flush when lever is depressed and released
- Approved by the European Water Label Scheme
- White plastic lever as standard
- WRAS approved Dudley Beta inlet valve
- WRAS approved Dudley syphon
- Suitable for low level and close-coupled installations
- Internal overflow warning

**Tri-Shell Turbo**

SI DO c/w Turbo Syphon
516mm x 287mm x 188mm

White L/L PL1315 **£247.00**
White H/L PL1316 **£215.00**
Black H/L PL1317 **£215.00**

- 6/7 litre convertible full flush
- Duoflush for water saving when lever is held down, full flush when lever is depressed and released
- Approved by the European Water Label Scheme
- WRAS approved Dudley Beta inlet valve
- WRAS approved Dudley Turbo™ 88 syphon
- Suitable for low level, high level and close-coupled installations
- Internal overflow warning

**Tri-Well Turbo (Well Bottom)**

Heavy Duty Cistern
c/w plastic outlet/nuts & Turbo Syphon
467mm x 299mm x 241mm

White H/L PL1321 **£280.00**

- WRAS approved Dudley Beta inlet valve
- WRAS approved Dudley Turbo™ S1-11 syphon
- Chain pull
- Suitable for high level installations
- Brass outlet connection and fixings available
- Internal overflow warning
- Internal parts comply with the Regulator's Specification.

**Low Level S/I Lever**

W498 x H295 x D186mm



Water Saving 7/5 & 6/4 Litre Flush Options Delivers water saving reduced flush when lever is held down & full flush when lever is pressed and released)

White L/L PL1152 **£51.00**

- European Water Label Approved
- Chrome Lever
- Internal Overflow Warning
- WRAS Approved Inlet Valve & Syphon

High Level Flush Pipes

5'6" Plastic Backwall Flushpipe PL2104 **£12.00**

7' 3-Piece Plastic Sidewall Flushpipe PL2106 **£16.00**

**TP570 Back Entry 50 x 60cm Squat Pan**

White - Closed rim
Total depth 200mm
SW6771
£224.13

**Squat Pan Trap**

110mm Low back P trap D501
UG0090
£50.00



Washroom Accessories



SH1355 £534.00

Capital Stainless Steel Electric Hand Dryer

- H325 x W295 x D171mm & Weight 5.5kg
- Airflow Rate 200mph & Noise Level 72db
- Drying Time 7 - 10 seconds
- Hot Air Temperature 40-65°C
- Sensor Distance 15 - 20cm
- CE & IPX1 Approved/Rated
- 2 years warranty (excluding serviceable parts)
- Chip control technology and infrared sensor



Capital Stainless Steel Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Measures 125 x 320mm
- Non-corrosive stainless steel construction
- Accommodates up to 320mm jumbo roll with core size of 45mm and max width of 110mm
- Key-lockable
- Visual indicator to show paper level

£POA



Capital Stainless Steel Soap Dispenser

- Non-corrosive stainless steel construction
- Locking mechanism
- Visual indicator to show soap level

£POA



Capital Stainless Steel Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Non-corrosive stainless steel construction
- Key lockable
- Visual indicator to show the paper level
- Dispenses multi-flat/bulk-pack toilet tissue

£POA



Capital Stainless Steel Paper Towel Dispenser

- Non-corrosive stainless steel construction
- Key-lockable
- Visual indicator to show paper level
- Dispenses C-fold and multi-fold hand towel paper

£POA



Capital Vandal Proof Mirror with White Solid Surface Frame

- White polymer Mirror
- High-quality polycarbonate
- Constructed to avoid ligature points where possible
- Can be fixed with either 2-part adhesive or mechanical fixings
- Available in a matt or polished gloss finish

£POA



Capital Horizontal Fold Down Baby Changing Unit

- Unique hinge construction eliminates finger traps
- Withstands static loads of 80Kgs
- Hygienic, easy-clean surface
- Certified free from pesticides and antimicrobial additives. Does not contain Microban or Triclosan.
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- Dimensions: W760 x H585 x 145 (closed depth) x 540mm (open depth)
- Material: MDPE with enclosed stainless steel reinforced hinge and gas strut closing mechanism

£POA



Capital White Wall Mounted Horizontal Baby Changing Table

- Horizontal Changing Table
- High-density polyethylene
- Liner dispenser and straps included
- Pneumatic gas shock mechanism
- Holds up to 22.7kg (50lb)
- DOC M compliant

£POA



Capital Double Sided Low Bench Seat with Back Rest and Black Polymer Slats

Enhance your changing room environment with our premium Double Sided Low Bench Seat with Back Rest and Black Polymer Slats. Designed with meticulous attention to detail, this bench seat combines durability and functionality to create a comfortable and inviting seating experience.

Available in a range of standard sizes, our bench seat is thoughtfully designed to suit various applications. With lengths available in 1000, 1200, 1500, and 2000mm, and a depth of 700mm, choose the ideal size to accommodate your changing room layout.

£POA



Sensor Taps 'No Touch Infra-Red'



Sensor taps are a great addition to any home, automatically turning the water on whenever the sensor is activated by movement...

They are commonly referred to as infra-red taps, and are powered by connection to the mains or by a battery.

They are ideal for both domestic and commercial setting or indeed where users have limited mobility.

Choosing the users preferred flow and temperature every time, a traditional tap, when used can waste a great deal of energy... for this reason sensor taps tend to be much more energy efficient.

Sensor taps can achieve energy and water savings of up to 60% over conventional taps.

- High Quality Chrome Plated Brass
- Suitable for Cold or Pre-mixed Water
- Low Power Consumption
- Aerated Water Delivery
- Vandal and Scratch Resistant Sensor Window
- Suitable for Mains or Battery Installation



Rasilia Deck Mounted Lithium Battery Powered

(12 year lifespan based on average use)

- Eco-friendly, no DC battery
- No AC electric mains power required
- Eco Drive long lifespan, 100,000 sensor life cycle
- No separate control box, wires or plug
- Money and time-saving installation, no electrician required

TA4261 **£351.00**



Ashington Wall Mounted

- Eco-friendly, battery or mains powered
- Optional remote control - allows installers and maintenance engineers to adjust or customise various settings such as sensor distance and in some instances, water flow

TA4262 **£342.00**

Sensor Tap Remote Control

for use with Ashington and Oroni Sensor Taps



Allows installers and engineers to adjust various settings such as flow and sensitivity

TA4265 **£69.00**



Oroni Deck Mounted



- Eco-friendly, battery or mains powered
- Optional remote control - allows installers and maintenance engineers to adjust or customise various settings such as sensor distance and in some instances, water flow

TA4263 **£418.00**

Capital-C

Thermostatic Non Concussive Mono Basin Mixer



- Push Button Control
- Adjustable Temperature Control
- Adjustable Shut Off Time between 6 & 12 secs
- Chromed Brass Body
- Chromed Metal Head
- Operates between 0.2 bar & 6 bar
- 12 Months Warranty

TA1305 **£179.00**

Sequential Mono Basin Mixer

Suitable for Doc 'M' Applications



- Brass Body
- Zinc Alloy Handles
- Brass Core Material
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty

TA1306 **£141.00**

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer With Handset, Hose & Bracket Kit



- Thermostatic cartridge
- Check valve
- 3/4 Inch BSP
- Brass Body
- Zinc Alloy Handles
- Brass Core Material
- 10 Year Manufacturers Warranty

Bath Shower Mixer
TA1302 **£216.00**

Hose, Bracket & Handset Kit
TA1303 **£28.00**

Complete **£244.00**

Commercial Pillar Taps



Chrome Wheel Head

½" Basin (pr)	TA0102	£52.00
¾" bath (pr)	TA0202	£67.00
Bath Deck Filler	TA0802	£120.00
Bath/Shower Mixer	TA0502	£148.00



X-Top Range

Basin (pr)	TA0103	£62.00
Bath (pr)	TA0203	£74.00
Bib tap each BS1010	TA1603	£29.00



3" Lever Range

Basin (pr)	TA0104	£64.00
Bath (pr)	TA0204	£67.00
HN Sink (pr)	TA0304	£78.00



Non Concussive Basin

Basin (pr)	TA0105	£99.00
------------	--------	---------------

Concealed Non Concussive Shower System



- Chrome plated brass valve
- 15mm compression fitting
- Non-concussive cartridge
- Temperature adjustable control
- Adjustable flow time
- Chrome plated brass vandal-resistant shower head

SH1356 **£327.00**

Exposed In-line Non Concussive Shower Valve



- Chrome plated brass valve
- 15mm compression fitting
- Non-concussive operation
- Temperature adjustable control
- Adjustable flow time
- Suitable for cold or pre-mixed water

SH1340 **£102.00**



Fans & Vent Kits

**4" Toilet & Bathroom Fans White**Wall / Ceiling - Fan only *(Requires installation kit)*

	Extraction Rate		
Standard model	98m ³ /h	VK0501	£35.00
Pullcord switch model	98m ³ /h	VK0502	£38.00

Electronic timer model	98m ³ /h	VK0503	£41.00
Humidity control model	98m ³ /h	VK0504	£130.00

**AS 4" Slimline Range Chrome***(Requires installation kit New AS Plus for ducting up to 6m)*

Standard model	98m ³ /h	VK0560	£111.00
Humidistat, timer with neon	98m ³ /h	VK0562	£249.00

AS 4" Slimline Range White*(Requires installation kit New AS Plus for ducting up to 6m)*

Standard model	98m ³ /h	VK0565	£41.00
Timer with neon	98m ³ /h	VK0566	£57.00

**4" X-MART Range Luxury Fans Silver***(Requires installation kit)*

Fixed humidistat	98m ³ /h	VK0532	£286.00
Auto retract standard	98m ³ /h	VK0535	£203.00
Auto retract timer	98m ³ /h	VK0536	£237.00
Auto retract humidistat	98m ³ /h	VK0537	£369.00

4" X-MART Range Luxury Fans White*(Requires installation kit)*

Fixed humidistat	98m ³ /h	VK0542	£266.00
Auto retract standard	98m ³ /h	VK0545	£146.00
Auto retract timer	98m ³ /h	VK0546	£179.00
Auto retract humidistat	98m ³ /h	VK0547	£325.00

**4" Luxvent Plus Shower Fan Timer c/w Light**

white/chrome

VK0520	£341.00
--------	----------------

Installation Kits White

4" Window vent kit c/w external backdraft shutters	VK0551	£27.00
4" Wall vent kit	VK0552	£23.00

Vent Accessories

White vent hood - fixed grill	VK0311	£6.00
White vent hood - gravity grill	VK0312	£6.00

Appliance Vent Kit White

c/w White gravity hood, wall liner, flange, clips & 8ft vinyl hose	VK0301	£27.00
4" Vinyl flexible duct - 20ft	VK0307	£41.00

Shower Rails & Curtains

**Silver**

Straight Rail	72" (1828mm)	SK0301	£70.00
	84" (2133mm)	SK0401	£80.00
	96" (2438mm)	SK0501	£80.00
L - Rail	36 x 36" (914 x 914mm)	SK0701	£85.00
	30 x 72" (762 x 1828mm)	SK0901	£104.00
U - Rail	36 x 36 x 36" (914 x 914 x 914mm)	SK0801	£142.00
Bendy Rail	2m	SK1820	£126.00
	2.5m	SK1822	£126.00
	3m	SK1824	£147.00

**Shower Curtains**

White 1800mm x 2m Drop	SK2920	£53.00
------------------------	--------	---------------

White

Straight Rail	72" (1828mm)	SK0302	£73.00
	84" (2133mm)	SK0402	£78.00
	96" (2438mm)	SK0502	£81.00
L - Rail	36 x 36" (914 x 914mm)	SK0702	£84.00
	30 x 72" (762 x 1828mm)	SK0902	£101.00
Bendy Rail	2m	SK1821	£104.00
	2.5m	SK1823	£121.00
	3m	SK1825	£158.00

Curtain Rings

Clear	SK3001	£8.00
White	SK3003	£8.00



Shaws of Darwen

When Shaws of Darwen was founded in the closing years of the 19th century, we had a vision - to make the finest hand-crafted fireclay sinks in the whole of England.

These heavy-duty fireclay commercial products are expertly glazed and fired using state-of-the-art kiln technology, making them extremely robust, antibacterial, and both stain and acid resistant.

FIRECLAY SINKS

Cleaner Sinks

Acid and alkali resistant, antibacterial glazed surfaces. Designed to withstand heavy use. Stainless steel bucket grating. Pre-drilled fixing holes. 1½" Waste outlet. White finish.



18" Type 1 Cleaner White
Low Back 460 x 380 x 205 x 355mm
CL0300010/SW4203 **£674.32**

20" Type 1 Cleaner White
Low Back 510 x 380 x 230 x 380mm
CL0200010/SW4202 **£743.00**

20" Type 2 Cleaner White
Low Back 510 x 380 x 230 x 535mm
CL0200010/SW4201 **£856.85**

Accessories

12" Stainless Steel Legs & Brackets
Length 352mm
FT0100001/SW4215 **£96.62**

Waste Fitting to suit
WA0204 **£25.80**

Cleaner Complete Packs

Low and high back fireclay cleaner's sink pack including legs and brackets, choice of taps, wall elbow and slotted waste.



18" Cleaner Pack Low Back with lever taps
460 x 380 x 205 x 355mm
CL03-PACK-A/SW4206 **£881.24**

18" Cleaner Pack Low Back with x head taps
460 x 380 x 205 x 355mm
CL03-PACK-B/SW4207 **£881.24**

20" Cleaner Pack High Back with lever taps
510 x 380 x 230 x 380mm
CL01-PACK-A/SW4204 **£1014.26**

20" Cleaner Pack High Back with x head taps
510 x 380 x 230 x 380mm
CL01-PACK-B/SW4205 **£1014.26**

Belfast Sinks

Acid and alkali resistant, antibacterial glazed surfaces. Designed to withstand heavy use. Weir overflow. 1½" Centre end waste outlet. White finish.



18" x 15" x 8" Belfast White (Belfast Sm)
460 x 380 x 205mm
BS0100010/SW4208 **£373.28**

30" x 18" x 10" Belfast White
760 x 460 x 255mm
BS0600010/SW4212 **£633.49**

24" x 18" x 10" Belfast Metric 24 White
595 x 460 x 255mm
BS0800010/SW4214 **£396.34**

Accessories

25" Stainless Steel Legs & Brackets
Length 652mm
FT0100002/SW4216 **£96.62**

Vulcathene Waste (Slotted)
FT8000003/SW4229 **£43.58**

Vulcathene Bottle Trap
FT8000001/SW4231 **£103.62**

Laboratory Sinks

Acid and alkali resistant, antibacterial glazed surfaces. Designed to withstand heavy use. Inset or undermount installation. No overflow. 1½" waste outlet. Available in 4 sizes. White finish.



Lab Sink 360x280 Type 1 (LABSINK1)
360 x 280mm
LB0100010/SW4220 **£340.39**

Lab Sink 330x330 Type 2 (LABSINK2)
330 x 330mm
LB0200010/SW4221 **£326.00**

Lab Sink 595x380 Type 4 (LABSINK3)
595 x 380mm
LB0400010/SW4222 **£362.58**

Lab Sink 460x365 Type 3 (LABSINK4)
460 x 365mm
LB0300010/SW4223 **£411.12**

Accessories

Vulcathene Bottle Trap
FT8000001/SW4231 **£103.62**

INSET STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



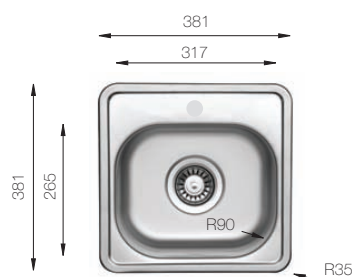
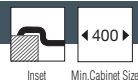
Premium Stainless Steel Sinks

Comfort Series



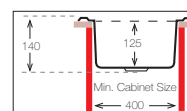
CO 381.381

MONOBLOCK



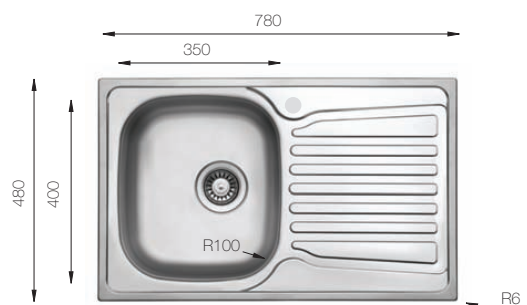
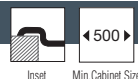
Bowl Size 317 mm x 265 mm
Thickness 0.50 mm
Sink Depth 140 mm
Finish Satin

KS0701 **£86.00** inc waste



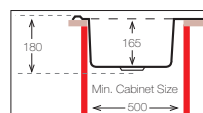
CO 780.480 Reversible

MONOBLOCK



Bowl Size 350 mm x 400 mm
Thickness 0.60 mm
Sink Depth 180 mm
Finish Satin

KS0702 **£129.00** inc waste

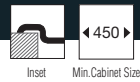


Echos Series



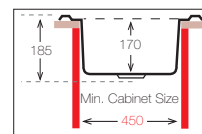
UN 446

PRESS SINKS-WELDED



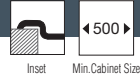
Bowl Size Ø 390 mm
Thickness 0.70 mm
Sink Depth 185 mm
Finish Polished

KS0703 **£129.00** inc waste



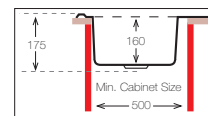
EC 860.500 Reversible

MONOBLOCK



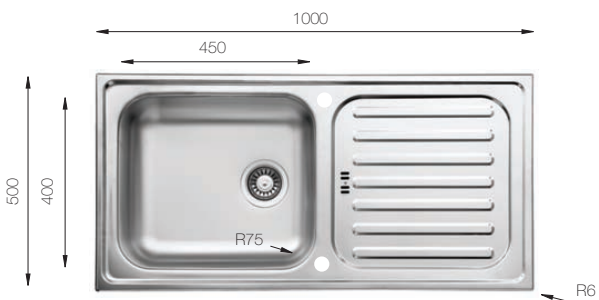
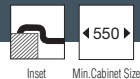
Bowl Size 340 mm x 420 mm
Thickness 0.70 mm
Sink Depth 175 mm
Finish Polished

KS0704 **£158.00** inc waste



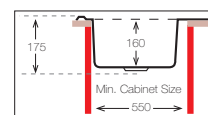
EC 1000.500 Reversible

MONOBLOCK



Bowl Size 450 mm x 400 mm
Thickness 0.70 mm
Sink Depth 175 mm
Finish Polished

KS0705 **£172.00** inc waste



INSET STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

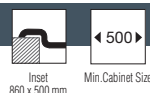


Premium Stainless Steel Sinks

Lines Series

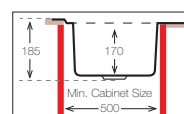


LN 860.500 Reversible MONOBLOCK

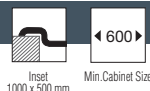
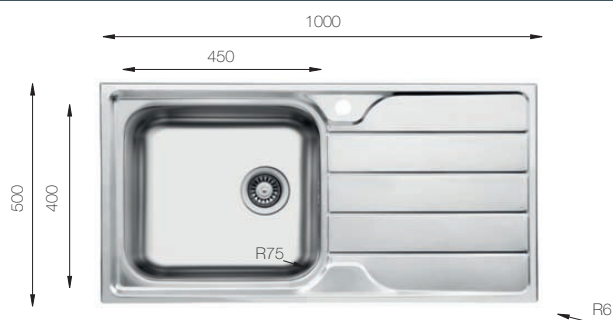


Bowl Size 340 mm x 420 mm
Thickness 0.70 mm
Sink Depth 185 mm
Finish Polished

KS0706 **£172.00** inc waste

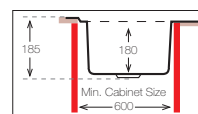


LN 1000.500 Reversible MONOBLOCK

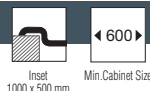
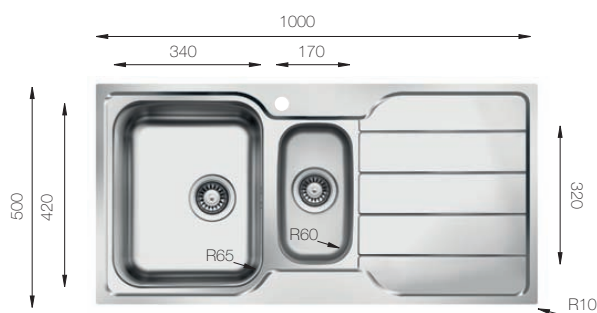


Bowl Size 450 mm x 400 mm
Thickness 0.60 mm
Sink Depth 185 mm
Finish Polished

KS0707 **£187.00** inc waste

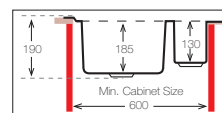


LN 1000.500.15 Reversible MONOBLOCK-WELDED



Bowl Size 340 mm x 420 mm
170 mm x 320 mm
Thickness 0.70 mm
Sink Depth 185 mm
Finish Polished

KS0708 **£216.00** inc wastes

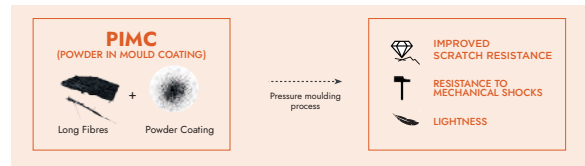




Composite Kitchen Sinks

SMC Resin & PIMC Coating

- Reversible
- Easy to drill for tap installation
- Supplied with Wastes
- Supplied with 6 clips for installation on 28 and 38mm worktops



Santara XL Single Bowl Single Drainer

Inset Sink Top & Basket Strainer Waste

1000 x 500 x 215mm • 970 x 475mm cut-out • Cabinet size 600mm • Net weight 5.7kg



EXTRA
LARGE
BOWL

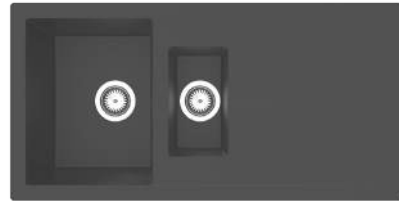
- Plain Black KS0602
- Plain White KS0601
- Grey (illustrated) KS0603

£318.00

Santara One and a Half Bowl Single Drainer

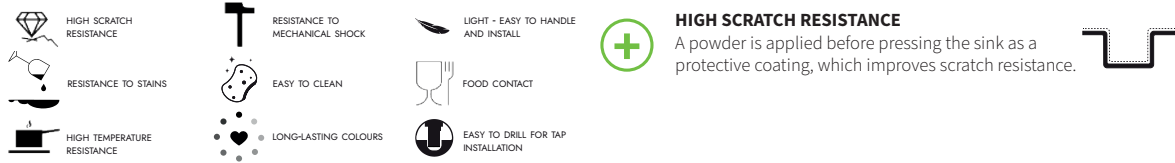
Inset Sink Top & Basket Strainer Wastes

1000 x 500 x 215mm • 970 x 475mm cut-out • Cabinet size 600mm • Net weight 5.8kg



- Plain Black (illustrated) KS0612
- Plain White KS0611
- Grey KS0613

£346.00



HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANCE

A powder is applied before pressing the sink as a protective coating, which improves scratch resistance.



KITCHEN BRASSWARE



Premium Quality Kitchen Sink Mixer Taps

- 15 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- 10 Year Cartridge Guarantee



The easiest taps to install in the market.

With the patented Fast Fit Nut. Mounting the tap requires no tools.

Simply push the Fast Fit Nut up the thread, then twist it to tighten the last few threads by hand.



The Eco Start Cartridge and energy saving cold start function can help homeowners save on their energy bills as well as save water.



Nethy Top Lever Pull Out Sink Mixer

A modern kitchen mixer tap combining sleek design with efficient performance, crafted to the highest quality, featuring a single lever for precise temperature and flow control.



Chrome
KT0101 £369.00



Matt Black
KT0102 £378.00



Brushed Nickel
KT0103 £378.00



Brushed Brass
KT0104 £378.00



Teviot Twin Lever Sink Mixer

A sleek and stylish twin lever sink mixer, elegant and functional, crafted to the highest quality, featuring a twin levers for precise temperature and flow control.



Chrome
KT0109 £369.00



Matt Black
KT0110 £378.00



Brushed Nickel
KT0111 £378.00



Brushed Brass
KT0112 £378.00



Ness Single Lever Pull Out Sink Mixer

A modern kitchen mixer tap combining sleek design with efficient performance, crafted to the highest quality, featuring a single lever for precise temperature and flow control and pull-out tap head for flow direction.



Chrome
KT0105 £369.00



Matt Black
KT0106 £378.00



Brushed Nickel
KT0107 £378.00



Brushed Brass
KT0108 £378.00



Torridon Single Lever Sink Mixer

A modern kitchen mixer tap combining sleek design with efficient performance, crafted to the highest quality, featuring a single lever for precise temperature and flow control.



Chrome
KT0113 £369.00



Matt Black
KT0114 £378.00



Brushed Nickel
KT0115 £378.00



Brushed Brass
KT0116 £378.00



Kinloch Dual Function Single Lever Sink Mixer

A modern kitchen mixer tap combining sleek design with efficient performance, crafted to the highest quality, featuring a single lever for precise temperature and flow control and flexible hose for directional flow.



Chrome
KT0117 £369.00



Kitchen Sink Taps

0.2 - 5 Bar Operating Pressure Unless Otherwise Stated

10 Year Manufacturers Warranty

Brass Core Material

- Durable Chrome Finish
- Aerator
- Flexible Connecting Hose Fitting
- ¼ turn ½" Ceramic Disk Valves
- 360° Swivel Spout



Airo Mono TA4150 £46.00



Pia Mono TA4149 £82.00



Avana Mono TA4152 £107.00



Onaco Mono TA4151 £127.00



Ashington Mono TA4153 £106.00



½" HN Sink taps (pr)
TA0302 £73.00



Deck Sink Mixer
TA0402 £118.00



Quarter Turn Mono Sink Mixer CP
TA1204 £128.00



Quarter Turn Mono Sink Mixer White
TA1205 £240.00

Glossary

BTW WC/Unit (Back to wall toilet/unit)

A floor mounted toilet where just the pan is visible. The cistern is usually concealed behind a wall or unit

Bar

A unit of measurement for water pressure. 1 bar is equivalent to the force required to push water up to a height of 10 metres

Bath Filler

This is a tap that mixes hot and cold water through one spout

BSM

Bath and Shower Mixer. A single tap fitting that has hot and cold inlet and mixes the water in the body of the tap. It has a spout into the bath tub, plus a shower head with a valve that switches between the tap spout and the shower head

Bi-Fold Door

A door or screen that folds in half to open, and often slides to one side

Bottle trap

A type of trap used with basins

BTU (British Thermal Unit)

The heating output required to heat a particular sized room. Room height x room width x room length (in feet & inches)
= Total x 5 = BTU

Cistern

Normally found as part of a toilet, the cistern is a container designed to hold water at atmospheric pressure, used for the flushing system

C/C WC Close coupled toilet

The most common type of toilet found in the UK, where the cistern is situated directly above the pan

Comfort Height Pan

A toilet that has a slightly higher pan making use slightly easier for those with mobility issues

Corner Bath

Corner baths come in various sizes and are often used to give a full sized tub while taking up less wall length

Concealed cistern

A toilet cistern designed to be used with a wall hung or back to wall toilet, usually concealed behind a wall or unit. Counter top basin A freestanding basin that sits on top of a vanity unit or counter top

Double ended bath

A bath where the taps are situated on one side (so there is no 'tap end')

Dual flush

A toilet cistern with the option of a smaller, water-saving flush or a full flush. These are most commonly 3 and 6 litres in volume

High level cistern

Where the toilet cistern is mounted on the wall, high above the toilet and connected to the pan with a long flush pipe

Low level cistern

Where the toilet cistern is mounted on the wall, a small distance above the toilet and connected to the pan with a short flush pipe

L-shaped shower bath

A shower bath with a wider, square-shaped end for showering. Looks like an 'L' from overhead

Mixer/Monobloc tap

A single tap which combines the hot and cold water flows

Pan

The part of the toilet that is also referred to as the bowl

Pillar taps

Single taps which deliver either hot or cold water, but not both

Pivot Door

A pivot shower door swings open on a supporting upright bar or brackets

P-shaped shower bath

A shower bath with a wider, curved end for showering. Looks like a 'P' from overhead

Quadrant

This usually applies to shower enclosures or shower trays which are a triangular shape with a curved front edge.

Rimless/Rimoff

Usually applies to a pan that has no rim therefore easier to clean.

Roll top bath

A type of freestanding bath, usually with a rolled lip around the rim of the bath to help when getting in and out.

Semi pedestal basin

A basin that is attached to the wall and sits on top of a short pedestal that is also attached to the wall and used to conceal plumbing.

Semi recessed basin

A basin designed to fit into, but also overhang, a furniture unit

Short Projection

Sanitary ware that has been designed for small spaces. A short projection basin will be small from front to back, a short projection toilet will be narrower from the wall to the end of the rim.

Shower bath

A multi-functional bath which can also be used with a shower. Specifically designed shower baths have a wider end in which to shower and come with a bath screen.

Single ended bath

A bath where the tap(s) are situated at one end.

Sliding Door

A shower door which consists of two or more panels which slide to one side to allow you in and out.

Slotted waste

For use with basins that have an overflow hole.

Thermostatic mixer valve

Usually found on showers, this valve mixes hot and cold water to maintain a constant temperature.

Thermostatic radiator valve

A radiator valve that opens and closes automatically to maintain a set temperature.

Vanity unit

A furniture unit that contains storage and a basin. It may be floor mounted or wall hung.

Walk in shower enclosure

A shower enclosure without a door, but with a cleverly arranged set of panels to keep water in.

Wall hung toilet

A toilet that is attached to a mounting frame behind a wall or unit, so the cistern is concealed and the pan is suspended above the floor.

Wall hung basin

A basin that is attached to the wall, but has no pedestal.

Conditions of Sale

1. PRICE FLUCTUATIONS

Notwithstanding any offer, quotation, tender or price list, orders can only be accepted subject to the condition that goods will be invoiced at the prices ruling on the date of dispatch.

2. NOTIFICATION OF LOSS, SHORTAGES, DAMAGES ETC. IN TRANSIT

Damage and Pilferage: Any damage or pilferage in transit to goods dispatched by either road or rail must be notified in writing on the Customer's own notepaper to either the depot or station and also to us, within three days of delivery, and details of the claim similarly notified within seven days. Sanitary Ware and baths must be inspected at time of delivery. Claims cannot be entertained afterwards. In addition, any obvious damage to goods or crates should be noted on carrier's delivery note at time of delivery.

3. PACKAGES

Packages where charged extra other than non-returnable will be credited on return carriage paid in good condition, as per terms quoted.

4. DEFECTS

In accepting delivery of goods supplied by us, the buyer acknowledges that no representation, whether oral or in writing has been made by us or by anyone in our employ, which has led to the buyer to enter into the contract for the purchase of those goods. No representation or warranty is made or given as expressly stated in these conditions of sale or in the appropriate quotation given in writing.

Any article sold will be replaced or repaired free of charge if we are satisfied that it was defective in material or workmanship upon delivery and provided notice of the defect was given to us within 14 days of delivery. The above undertaking is given in lieu of all conditions or warranties of every kind whether express or implied by law or otherwise which are hereby expressly excluded and no liability is accepted for loss or damage of any kind whether caused by negligence or otherwise.

Where manufacturers of goods or materials have limited their liability in respect thereof or in respect of any consequential liability in connection therewith, and such limitation have been advertised or announced in trade literature or has otherwise been deemed to have come to the notice of the buyer whether generally or specifically the same limitations shall apply to our liability on the sale of those goods by us in lieu of all conditions or warranties whether express or implied by law or otherwise which are hereby expressly excluded.

5. DELIVERY

When goods are offered for delivery to site, our obligation is to delivery as near to the site as a safe hard road permits. The customer is to provide, free of charge, the labour required for unloading and stacking.

All delivery promises are estimates only and whilst given in good faith cannot be deemed as holding our Company responsible for consequential damages or expenses should any delay occur for any reason whatsoever.

6. PROPERTY IN THE GOODS

The property in the goods shall not pass to the customer until the full price of the goods and all money payable by the Customer to the Company in respect of the goods has been paid or the goods have been sold as hereinafter provided nevertheless that the Customer shall indemnify the Company in respect of any loss of or damage to the goods after they have been delivered to the Customer and provided that the Customer may nevertheless sell the goods or any of them in the ordinary course of its business in which the Customer shall hold the nett proceeds of such sale as trustees for and on behalf of the Company until the full price of the goods and all sums payable to the Company in respect of the goods have been paid and Provided Also that (without prejudice to any other rights or remedies to which the Company may be entitled) if the Customer shall make default in any payments due to the Company then the Company may forthwith take possession of all goods in respect of which such payments are due belonging to the Company which are still in the possession of the Customer.

7. RETURN OF GOODS

The Company reserves the right to make a re-stocking charge at our current rate for goods returned by customers as surplus to requirements and such goods will not be accepted without prior agreement between the customer and the manager of the department concerned. Thereafter the return of the goods will be accepted as the customer's agreement to pay the re-stocking charge.

8. BREAKAGES

Replacement of breakages in transit will be dealt with according to trade custom.

9. CANCELLATION

Contracts and orders may be cancelled by customers with our written sanction only. Goods made to special order cannot be cancelled.

10. SALES EX STOCK

Good ex stock are offered prior to sale.

11. PART ORDER

In the event of the whole order not being placed with us we reserve the right to revise our prices.

12. ACCEPTANCE

Orders are accepted and terms for delivery given conditional on our being able to secure the necessary labour and material and without responsibility for delays arising through causes beyond our control.

13. DISTRIBUTORS

Being distributors of materials only, we cannot agree to be nominated as sub-contractors.

14. GENERAL

If the customer's special order forms contain special printed conditions, such conditions are binding only insofar as they are not at variance with the terms and conditions mentioned above.



BATHROOMS

by **de facto**

dell

dell factor ltd

PRODUCT COLOURS ARE AS CLOSE AS
THE PRINTING PROCESS ALLOWS.
ALL PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY AND WE RESERVE THE RIGHT
TO CHANGE THE SPECIFICATION AND
PRICES WITHOUT NOTICE. E & OE.